



# Social Security Act 1991

No. 46, 1991

## Compilation No. 216

**Compilation date:** 5 December 2023

**Includes amendments:** Act No. 105, 2023

**Registered:** 21 December 2023

This compilation is in 5 volumes

Volume 1: sections 1–661F  
Volume 2: sections 665A–1067L  
Volume 3: sections 1068–1263  
Schedule 1A  
**Volume 4: Endnotes 1–4**  
Volume 5: Endnote 5

Each volume has its own contents

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

---

## About this compilation

### **This compilation**

This is a compilation of the *Social Security Act 1991* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 5 December 2023 (the **compilation date**).

The notes at the end of this compilation (the **endnotes**) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

### **Uncommenced amendments**

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on the Register ([www.legislation.gov.au](http://www.legislation.gov.au)). The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. For more information on any uncommenced amendments, see the Register for the compiled law.

### **Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments**

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

### **Editorial changes**

For more information about any editorial changes made in this compilation, see the endnotes.

### **Modifications**

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. For more information on any modifications, see the Register for the compiled law.

### **Self-repealing provisions**

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

---

# Contents

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Endnotes</b>                      | <b>1</b>   |
| <b>Endnote 1—About the endnotes</b>  | <b>1</b>   |
| <b>Endnote 2—Abbreviation key</b>    | <b>3</b>   |
| <b>Endnote 3—Legislation history</b> | <b>4</b>   |
| <b>Endnote 4—Amendment history</b>   | <b>109</b> |



## Endnotes

### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

### Abbreviation key—Endnote 2

The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

### Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4

Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

### Editorial changes

The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

### Misdescribed amendments

A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe how an amendment is to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment

## Endnotes

### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

---

can be given effect as intended, then the misdescribed amendment can be incorporated through an editorial change made under section 15V of the *Legislation Act 2003*.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the amendment is not incorporated and “(md not incorp)” is added to the amendment history.

**Endnote 2—Abbreviation key**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| ad = added or inserted   | o = order(s)   |
| am = amended   | Ord = Ordinance  |
| amdt = amendment   | orig = original  |
| c = clause(s)  | par = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s)<br>/sub-subparagraph(s)             |
| C[x] = Compilation No. x   | pres = present   |
| Ch = Chapter(s)  | prev = previous  |
| def = definition(s)  | (prev...) = previously   |
| Dict = Dictionary  | Pt = Part(s)   |
| disallowed = disallowed by Parliament                              | r = regulation(s)/rule(s)  |
| Div = Division(s)  | reloc = relocated  |
| ed = editorial change  | renum = renumbered   |
| exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have<br>effect           | rep = repealed   |
| F = Federal Register of Legislation                                | rs = repealed and substituted  |
| gaz = gazette  | s = section(s)/subsection(s)   |
| LA = <i>Legislation Act 2003</i>                                   | Sch = Schedule(s)  |
| LIA = <i>Legislative Instruments Act 2003</i>                      | Sdiv = Subdivision(s)  |
| (md) = misdescribed amendment can be given<br>effect               | SLI = Select Legislative Instrument                                    |
| (md not incorp) = misdescribed amendment<br>cannot be given effect | SR = Statutory Rules   |
| mod = modified/modification  | Sub-Ch = Sub-Chapter(s)  |
| No. = Number(s)  | SubPt = Subpart(s)   |
|  | <u>underlining</u> = whole or part not<br>commenced or to be commenced |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                        | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security Act 1991                                     | 46, 1991               | 23 Apr 1991                   | 1 July 1991 (s 2)                          |  |
| Social Security (Job Search and Newstart) Amendment Act 1991 | 68, 1991               | 25 June 1991                  | s 4–29 and Sch: 1 July 1991 (s 2)          | s 27–29  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992       | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 4 (items 13–16): 25 June 1991 (s 2(2)) | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1991               | 69, 1991               | 25 June 1991                  | s 27 and Sch: 1 July 1991 (s 2)            | —  |
| Social Security (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991                | 70, 1991               | 25 June 1991                  | Sch 1 and 2: 1 July 1991 (s 2)             | —  |
| Veterans' Entitlements (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991         | 73, 1991               | 25 June 1991                  | Sch 4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(1))                | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1991             | 74, 1991               | 25 June 1991                  | Sch 2 (Pt 1): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4))         | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992               | 81, 1992               | 30 June 1992                  | Sch 2 (Pt 3): 1 July 1991 (s 2(5))         | —  |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                           | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1991               | 115, 1991              | 27 June 1991                  | s 5–40 and Sch 1–4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(3), (4)) | —  |
| Social Security (Rewrite) Amendment Act 1991                         | 116, 1991              | 27 June 1991                  | Sch 1–5: 1 July 1991 (s 2)                    | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992               | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 4 (items 17–22): 27 June 1991 (s 2(3))    | —  |
| Social Security (Disability and Sickness Support) Amendment Act 1991 | 141, 1991              | 9 Oct 1991                    | s 3–25 and Sch 1 and 2: 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(2))  | s 6(2) and 16(2)                                       |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992               | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 4 (items 23–26): 9 Oct 1991 (s 2(7))      | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement  | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1991 | 175, 1991       | 25 Nov 1991            | s 3: 25 Nov 1991<br>(s 2(1))<br>s 4–12 and Sch (Pt 2): 17 Aug 1991<br>(s 2(2))<br>s 13, 14, 21–24, 36–40, 42, 43(b), 44(a), 45–57, 97, 98(a), 99, and Sch (Pt 3): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(6)(a)–(c), (e))<br>s 25–28: 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(7))<br>s 41, 43(a) and 44(b): 1 Apr 1992 (s 2(9))<br>s 58–73 and 75–96: 1 July 1992 (s 2(10))<br>s 74: 26 Mar 1992 (s 2(8))<br>Sch (Pt 1): 12 Nov 1991<br>Sch (Pt 1) and Sch (Pt 4): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(3), (4)) | s 3 and 45                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                   |                 |                        |   |   |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992         | 81, 1992        | 30 June 1992           | Sch 2 (Pt 4): 26 Nov 1991 (s 2(9))<br>Sch 2 (Pt 5): 30 June 1992 (s 2(13))  | —   |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992 | 229, 1992       | 24 Dec 1992            | Sch 4 (item 28): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(9))   | —   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement   | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 4) 1991 | 194, 1991       | 13 Dec 1991            | s 3, 54–56, Sch 1 (Pt 2), Sch 2 (Pt 3), Sch 3 and 6: 13 Dec 1991 (s 2(1)(a)–(g), (i))<br>s 4–6: 1 July 1992 (s 2(2))<br>s. 7–11 and Sch 4 (Pt 2): 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(3))<br>s 12–46 and Sch 2 (Pt 6): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(4))<br>s 47, 48, 50–53, Sch 2 (Pt 4) and Sch 2 (Pt 5): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(5), (12))<br>s 49: repealed before commencing (s 2(6))<br>s. 57–72: 1 Dec 1991 (s 2(7))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 1) and Sch 2 (Pt 1): 1 July 1991 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 3): never commenced (s 2(9))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 4): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(10))<br>Sch 2 (Pt 2) and Sch 4 (Pt 1): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(11)) | s 3   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992                                  | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | s 152: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(e))<br>Sch 4 (item 27):<br>12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8))                                      | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993                                  | 61, 1993               | 3 Nov 1993                    | s. 27: 3 Nov 1993 (s 2(1))  | —  |
| Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 174, 1994              | 16 Dec 1994                   | Sch 7 (items 2, 3):<br>1 Dec 1994 (s 2(7))  | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1991                                | 208, 1991              | 24 Dec 1991                   | Sch: 2 Jan 1992 (s 2)   | —  |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1992                    | 12, 1992               | 24 Mar 1992                   | s 3(1), (2), 8 and Sch 2: 24 Mar 1992 (s 2(1))<br>s 5 and 6: 2 Apr 1992 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 1: 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(2)) | s 3(1) and (2)   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security (Family Payment) Amendment Act 1992    | 69, 1992               | 26 June 1992                  | s 3–9 and Sch: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2)   | s 6–9  |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                   |                        |                               |   |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992 | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 2 (items 1–38):<br>26 June 1992<br>(s 2(16))<br>Sch 2 (item 92):<br>1 Jan 1993<br>(s 2(21)(d))    | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1992 | 230, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 1 (items 1–14):<br>26 June 1992<br>(s 2(2))<br>Sch 1 (items 18, 19):<br>1 Jan 1993<br>(s 2(4)(d)) | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                     | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992 | 81, 1992               | 30 June 1992                  | s 5–10, 11(a), (c), 23–25, 27–29, 31–36 and Sch 1 (Pt 8):<br>1 July 1992 (s 2(14))<br>s 11(b), 12–22, 26, 30, 37–46, 48, 49, 51–68, 69–81, 110, 112–115, Sch 1 (Pt 1) and Sch 3:<br>30 June 1992<br>(s 2(1)(b)–(e), (g), (h), (2))<br>s 47 and Sch 1 (Pt 3): 12 Nov 1991<br>(s 2(7))<br>s 50: 24 July 1991<br>(s 2(6))<br>s 82, 84–90, 92–99, 101, 103–109, 111 and Sch 1 (Pt 2 (in part)): 1 July 1991<br>(s 2(3))<br>s 83, 91 and Sch 1 (Pt 2 (in part)): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(3) and s 151 of Act No. 229, 1992)<br>s 100, 102 and Sch 1 (Pt 5): 13 Dec 1991<br>(s 2(10))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 4): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 6): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(11))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 7): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(12)) | —  |

---

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992                                     | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | s 151: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(e))<br>Sch 4 (item 29): 29 June 1992 (s 2(18))<br>Sch 4 (item s30, 31): 1 July 1992 (s 2(19)) | s 151  |
| Superannuation Legislation (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1992 | 94, 1992               | 30 June 1992                  | Sch: 1 July 1990 (s 2(2))  | —  |
| Sales Tax Amendment (Transitional) Act 1992  | 118, 1992              | 30 Sept 1992                  | Sch: 28 Oct 1992 (s 2)   | —  |
| Social Security Amendment Act 1992   | 133, 1992              | 30 Oct 1992                   | 2 Nov 1992 (s 2)   | s 3  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992                                     | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 4 (items 32, 33): 2 Nov 1992 (s 2(20))   | —  |
| Social Security Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992   | 134, 1992              | 30 Oct 1992                   | 1 Jan 1993 (s 2)   | —  |
| Student Assistance Amendment Act 1992  | 138, 1992              | 19 Nov 1992                   | s 31–43: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(2))   | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992                                   | 228, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 2 (Pt 2): 1 July 1991 (s 2(2))   | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992 | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | s 3–10, 34(b), (c), 36(b), (c), 42–45, 54–58, 117–127, 129–142, 148, 150), Sch 3 (items 1–55) and Sch 7: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(a)–(d), (f), (h))<br>s 11–33, 34(a), (d), (e), 35, 36(a), (d), (e), 37–41, 46–48, 53, 59, 71–116, 128, 143–147, 149, Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 39–92), Sch 3 (items 169, 170), Sch 5 and 6: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(12), (21))<br>s 49–52: 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(11))<br>s 60–70: 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(11))<br>Sch 2 (items 1–38): 26 June 1992 (s 2(16))<br>Sch 3 (items 56–119): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4)–(6))<br>Sch 3 (items 120–166): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 3 (items 167, 168): 13 Dec 1991 (s 2(10)) | s 3  |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement  | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|
|  |                 |                        | Sch 3 (item 171):<br>2 Jan 1992 (s 2(13))<br>Sch 3 (items 172–182): 12 Mar 1992<br>(s 2(14))<br>Sch 3 (item 183):<br>20 Mar 1992<br>(s 2(15))<br>Sch 3 (items 184–188): 30 June 1992<br>(s 2(17))<br>Sch 3 (items 189–196): 1 July 1992<br>(s 2(19))<br>Sch 3 (items 197, 198): 2 Nov 1992<br>(s 2(20)) |   |
| <b>as amended by</b>                           |                 |                        |   |   |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993 | 36, 1993        | 20 Sept 1993           | Sch 4 (item 1):<br>24 Dec 1992 (s 2(7))   | —   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1992 | 230, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | s 3 and 140–152:<br>24 Dec 1992<br>(s 2(1)(a), (b))<br>s 4–6, 20, 23–25,<br>37–40, 41(b), (c),<br>89–111, Sch 1<br>(items 15–17), Sch 2<br>and Sch 4 (items 1–<br>10): 1 Jan 1993<br>(s 2(3), (4)(a)–(d))<br>s 7–9, 17–19, 21, 22,<br>26–34, 41(a), (d)–(j),<br>42–51, 83–88 and<br>Sch 4 (item 11): 20<br>Mar 1993 (s 2(8))<br>s 10–16: 1 July 1993<br>(s 2(11))<br>s 35, 36 and 75–82:<br>1 Mar 1993 (s 2(7))<br>s 52–59: 28 Jan<br>1993 (s 2(6))<br>s 60–74: 1 Apr 1993<br>(s 2(10))<br>s 112–133: 25 Mar<br>1993 (s 2(9))<br>s 134–136: 20 Sept<br>1993 (s 2(12))<br>s 137–139: 1 Oct<br>1993 (s 2(13))<br>s 153 and 154: 1 Jan<br>1993 (s 2(5))<br>Sch 1 (items 1–14):<br>26 June 1992<br>(s 2(2)) | s 3  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993  | 36, 1993               | 20 Sept 1993                  | Sch 4 (items 2, 3):<br>24 Dec 1992 (s 2(8))                       | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994  | 109, 1994              | 12 July 1994                  | s 50: 1 July 1994<br>(s 2(3))                                     | —  |
| Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1992 | 233, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 2: 24 June 1993<br>(s 2(2))                                   | —  |
| Farm Household Support Act 1992   | 241, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch: 20 Mar 1993<br>(s 2(1))                                      | —  |
| Social Security Amendment Act 1993  | 25, 1993               | 9 June 1993                   | s 13–21: 9 June 1993 (s 2(1))<br>Remainder: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2)) | s 3  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                     | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993 | 36, 1993               | 20 Sept 1993                  | s 3–8, 10–13, 16, 17, 19–25, 34, 35, 49–58, 60, 62–76, 80, Sch 3 (items 1–33, 80) and Sch 5: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(1)–(3), (20), (23))<br>s 9 and Sch 3 (items 76–79): 1 July 1993 (s 2(19))<br>s 14, 15, 18 and Sch 1: 19 Sept 1993 (s 2(22))<br>s 26–33, 36, 37, 59, 61 and Sch 3 (items 39–47, 49–57): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(9)–(14))<br>s 38 and Sch 3 (items 35–37): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(5), (6))<br>s 39–47 and Sch 3 (items 69–72): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(17))<br>Sch 2: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(21))<br>Sch 3 (item 34): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 3 (item 38) and Sch 4 (items 1–3): 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(7), (8)) | s 3, 24(2) and 74(2)                                   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement  | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|
|  |                 |                        | Sch 3 (items 58–64):<br>28 Jan 1993<br>(s 2(15))<br>Sch 3 (items 65–68):<br>20 Mar 1993<br>(s 2(16))<br>Sch 3 (items 73–75):<br>1 Apr 1993 (s 2(18))                  |   |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                   |                 |                        |   |   |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996                          | 43, 1996        | 25 Oct 1996            | Sch 3 (item 54):<br>20 Sept 1993<br>(s 2(3))  | —   |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993 | 61, 1993        | 3 Nov 1993             | s 3, 22–26 and 28:<br>3 Nov 1993 (s 2(1))<br>s 4–7, 19–21 and<br>Sch: 1 Jan 1994<br>(s 2(3), (4))<br>s 9–16: 1 July 1994<br>(s 2(5))<br>s 23: 12 Nov 1991<br>(s 2(2)) | s 3 and 6(2)                                    |
| Social Security Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993             | 120, 1993       | 24 Dec 1993            | s 3 and 4: 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(4))<br>s 5–13 and Sch:<br>1 Jan 1994 (s 2(2), (3))<br>s 20: 20 Sept 1993<br>(s 2(5))<br>Remainder: 24 Dec 1993 (s 2(1))                   | —   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security (Budget and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1993 | 121, 1993              | 24 Dec 1993                   | s 3, 4, 87 and 88:<br>24 Dec 1993<br>(s 2(1)(a)–(c))<br>5, 7, 9–23, 27–52,<br>81, 82, Sch 1<br>(items 1–51), Sch 2<br>(items 1–20), Sch 3<br>and 4: 20 Mar 1994<br>(s 2(8), (9))<br>s 25, 26, 54–61, 63–<br>69, 70(1), 71–79,<br>Sch 5 and 6: 1 Jan<br>1994 (s 2(5), (7))<br>s 70(2) and Sch 8<br>(items 85–88):<br>1 July 1994 (s 2(6),<br>(14))<br>s 83, 84 and Sch 8<br>(items 9–80): 1 July<br>1991 (s 2(11))<br>s 85: 1 Jan 1988<br>(s 2(10))<br>Sch 7: 19 Sept 1993<br>(s 2(4))<br>Sch 8 (items 1–8):<br>12 Nov 1991<br>(s 2(12))<br>Sch 8 (items 81–84):<br>1 Jan 1993 (s 2(13)) | s 3  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995                     | 104, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | Sch 20 (item 1):<br>20 Mar 1994<br>(s 2(14))  | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security (Non-Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995                    | 105, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | s 60: 29 Sept 1995<br>(s 2(1))  | —  |
| Social Security (Home Child Care and Partner Allowances) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 55, 1994               | 7 Apr 1994                    | s 3 and Sch 1<br>(items 1–18):<br>29 Sept 1994<br>(s 2(2))<br>s 5 and Sch 2 (Pt 1):<br>20 Sept 1994<br>(s 2(3)) | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 174, 1994              | 16 Dec 1994                   | Sch 1 (items 175, 176): 1 July 1995<br>(s 2(1))   | —  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996   | 43, 1996               | 25 Oct 1996                   | Sch 3 (items 48–52):<br>7 Apr 1994 (s 2(3))   | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                     | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 63, 1994               | 19 May 1994                   | s 3–6, 12–30, Sch 1, 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–41, 163–173): 19 May 1994 (s 2(1))<br>s 8–10, Sch 2 and Sch 4 (items 161, 162): 1 July 1994 (s 2(8), (9))<br>s 34: 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(10))<br>Sch 4 (items 42, 43): 1 July 1991 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 4 (items 44–49): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 4 (items 50–54): 29 June 1992 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 4 (items 55–154): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(5))<br>Sch 4 (items 155–157): 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(6))<br>Sch 4 (items 158–160): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(7)) | s 3  |
| <b>as amended by</b>                           |                        |                               |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996                  | 43, 1996               | 25 Oct 1996                   | Sch 3 (items 55, 56): 19 May 1994 (s 2(3))   | —  |

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Commonwealth Reciprocal Recovery Legislation Amendment Act 1994            | 68, 1994               | 30 May 1994                   | s 4 and 5: 1 July 1994 (s 2(2))   | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1994                           | 78, 1994               | 21 June 1994                  | Sch 1 (items 10–12): 1 July 1994 (s 2(3))   | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs (1994-95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 98, 1994               | 30 June 1994                  | s 69–74: 30 Mar 1995 (s 2(6))   | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994                     | 109, 1994              | 12 July 1994                  | s 4–18, 42, 47–50 and Sch 1: 1 July 1994 (s 2(3))<br>s 20: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2))<br>s 21–28: 1 Sept 1994 (s 2(5))<br>s 29–39, 41 and Sch 2 (items 1–117): 12 July 1994 (s 2(1))<br>s 44, 45, Sch 2 (items 127–135) and Sch 4 (items 8–11): 29 Sept 1994 (s 2(7))<br>s 51–53: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 2 (items 118–126) and Sch 4 (items 1–7): 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(6))<br>Sch 3: 4 July 1994 (s 2(4)) | s 24(2), 25(2), 26(2), 52(2) and 53(2)                 |

*Social Security Act 1991*

21

Compilation No. 216

Compilation date: 05/12/2023

Registered: 21/12/2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Drought Relief Payment Act 1994  | 125, 1994              | 18 Oct 1994                   | Sch (item 94):<br>18 Oct 1994 (s 2)   | —  |
| Social Security (New Zealand Agreement) Amendment Act 1994                         | 157, 1994              | 13 Dec 1994                   | s 4: 1 Jan 1995<br>(s 2(2))<br>Remainder: 13 Dec 1994 (s 2(1))  | —  |
| Social Security (1994 Budget and White Paper) Amendment Act 1994                   | 161, 1994              | 16 Dec 1994                   | s 9(2)–(4): 9 Dec 1994, 16 Dec 1994<br>(s 2(8), (9))<br>Sch 1, 4 and 5: 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(2), (5), (6))<br>Sch 2 and 3: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(4), (4))<br>Sch 6: 13 Jan 1995 (s 2(7))<br>Sch 7 (items 1–4, 10, 11): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 7 (items 5–9): 9 Dec 1994 (s 2(9))<br>Sch 8: 1 July 1994 (s 2(10)) | s 9(2)–(4)   |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996  | 43, 1996               | 25 Oct 1996                   | Sch 3 (items 57–63):<br>16 Dec 1994 (s 2(3))  | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs (1994-95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994 | 164, 1994              | 16 Dec 1994                   | Sch 6 (items 8–31):<br>16 Dec 1994 (s 2(1))   | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 174, 1994              | 16 Dec 1994                   | s 11, Sch 4 (items 2–36) and Sch 5 (item 1): 1 Jan 1995<br>(s 2(5), (6))<br>s 12, Sch 1 (items 1–157, 177), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 1–26), Sch 5 (item 2) and Sch 6: 1 July 1995<br>(s 2(1))<br>s 13 and Sch 4 (item 1): 1 July 1994<br>(s 2(4))<br>Sch 7 (items 1–3) and Sch 8: 1 Sept 1994 (s 2(7), (8)) | s 11–13  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995                                  | 104, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | Sch 16 (items 61–67) and Sch 20 (items 2–39): 1 July 1995 (s 2(5), (15))   | —  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996   | 43, 1996               | 25 Oct 1996                   | Sch 3 (items 64–67): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(3))  | —  |
| Employment Services (Consequential Amendments) Act 1994                                 | 177, 1994              | 19 Dec 1994                   | s 28–31: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(3))<br>s 32–38: 19 Dec 1994 (s 2(2))  | s 28, 30 and 32  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                     | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Student Assistance (Youth Training Allowance—Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1994 | 184, 1994              | 23 Dec 1994                   | s 3–8 and Sch 1 and 2: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2) | s 3–8  |
| Life Insurance (Consequential Amendments and Repeals) Act 1995  | 5, 1995                | 23 Feb 1995                   | Sch (items 71, 72): 1 July 1995 (s 2)   | —  |
| Child Support Legislation Amendment Act 1995  | 39, 1995               | 29 May 1995                   | s 12 and Sch: 29 May 1995 (s 2(1))      | s. 12  |
| Superannuation Laws Amendment (Small Accounts and Other Measures) Act 1995                                  | 53, 1995               | 23 June 1995                  | Sch 7: 1 July 1995 (s 2)                | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>  |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995 | 104, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | s 3, Sch 1, 2, 4–15, Sch 17 (item 1), Sch 18 and Sch 19 (items 18–76): 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–4, 7), Sch 17 (item 2) and Sch 19 (items 16, 17): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2), (7), (13))<br>Sch 3 (item 5) and Sch 16 (items 68–80): 1 July 1995 (s 2(3), (6))<br>Sch 3 (item 6): 9 Jan 1995 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 19 (items 1, 2): 2 Nov 1992 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 19 (items 3–5): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(9))<br>Sch 19 (items 6–8): 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(10))<br>Sch 19 (items 9–13): 19 Sept 1993 (s 2(11))<br>Sch 19 (items 14, 15): 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(12)) | s 3, Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 2) and Sch 13 (item 3) |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security (Non-Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995 | 105, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | s 4: 1 July 1993 (s 2(2))<br>s 5–7, 11, 14–16, 17(a), (b), (e), 19–36, 38–40 and Sch (items 14–20): 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1))<br>s 8 and 9: 1 July 1995 (s 2(3))<br>s 10: 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(4))<br>s 12 and 13: 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(5))<br>s 17(c), (d) and 18: 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(6))<br>s 37: 29 Nov 1993 (s 2(7))<br>s 41–48: 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(8))<br>Sch (items 1–4): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(10))<br>Sch (items 5–8): 1 July 1992 (s 2(11))<br>Sch (item 9): 28 Jan 1993 (s 2(12))<br>Sch (item 10): 1 Mar 1993 (s 2(13))<br>Sch (items 11, 12): 24 Dec 1993 (s 2(14))<br>Sch (item 13): 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(15)) | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Measures) Act 1995           | 106, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | Sch 10: 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1))                              | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Measures) Act 1995           | 106, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | Sch 1: 1 Feb 1996 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2–4: 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(3)) | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs (1995-96 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995 | 128, 1995              | 14 Nov 1995                   | Sch 5: 1 Oct 1995 (s 2(3))                                 | —  |
| Family Law Reform (Consequential Amendments) Act 1995                      | 140, 1995              | 12 Dec 1995                   | Sch 1 (items 55–65): 11 June 1996 (s 2(2))                 | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Carer Pension and Other Measures) Act 1995 | 143, 1995              | 12 Dec 1995                   | Sch 1 and Sch 14:<br>1 July 1995 (s 2(2), (15))<br>Sch 3 and Sch 17<br>(items 1, 2, 5): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(3)(b), (4))<br>Sch 4 (items 1, 2, 4),<br>Sch 5 (items 1–10),<br>Sch 6 (item 5), Sch 7<br>and 8: 20 Mar 1996<br>(s 2(5), (8))<br>Sch 4 (item 3): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(6))<br>Sch 5 (items 11–16):<br>19 Mar 1996 (s 2(7))<br>Sch 6 (items 1–4, 6–<br>49): 1 Jan 1997<br>(s 2(9))<br>Sch 9 and Sch 10<br>(items 1, 2, 4–34):<br>21 Mar 1996<br>(s 2(10))<br>Sch 10 (item 3):<br>1 Jan 1992 (s 2(11))<br>Sch 11 and 12:<br>1 July 1996 (s 2(12),<br>(13))<br>Sch 13: 1 Sept 1996<br>(s 2(14))<br>Sch 15, 16, Sch 17<br>(items 3, 4, 6, 7),<br>Sch 18 (items 3–6)<br>and Sch 19–24:<br>12 Dec 1995 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 18 (items 1, 2):<br>1 Mar 1996 (s 2(16)) | Sch 1 (item 35)<br>and Sch 8<br>(items 5, 7)           |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996         | 84, 1996               | 23 Dec 1996                   | Sch 20: 1 July 1996 (s 2(8))  | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (1995-96 Budget Measures) Act (No. 2) 1995 | 146, 1995              | 12 Dec 1995                   | Sch 14: 19 Mar 1996 (s 2(7)(d))   | —  |
| Employment Services Amendment Act 1995   | 148, 1995              | 16 Dec 1995                   | Sch 2: 16 Dec 1995 (s 2(1))   | —  |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1995               | 1, 1996                | 9 Jan 1996                    | Sch 1 (items 1–3) and Sch 8 (item 4): 9 Jan 1996 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 1 (items 4–38) and Sch 6: 1 July 1996 (s 2(4)(a), (b))<br>Sch 2 and 3: 20 Mar 1996 (s 2(3)(a))<br>Sch 4 and 5: 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(5)(a))<br>Sch 7: 9 July 1996 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 8 (items 1–3): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2)) | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Newly Arrived Resident's Waiting Periods and Other Measures) Act 1997 | 5, 1997                | 4 Mar 1997                    | Sch 4: 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(3))   | —  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005  | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 23): 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(1) item 41)   | —  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010  | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 17): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 19)   | —  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996  | 43, 1996               | 25 Oct 1996                   | Sch 2 (item 99): 1 July 1995 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2 (item 100): 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2 (item 101): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2 (item 102): 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2)) | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1996                             | 57, 1996               | 20 Nov 1996                   | Sch 3 (item 1): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 4: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(3))<br>Remainder: 20 Nov 1996 (s 2(1))                           | —  |
| Family (Tax Initiative) Act 1996   | 63, 1996               | 27 Nov 1996                   | Sch 2: 1 Jan 1997 (s 2)  | Sch 2 (items 10–12)                                    |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Further Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996 | 83, 1996               | 23 Dec 1996                   | Sch 1 and 4: 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(2), (4))<br>Sch 2 (items 1–16): 1 July 1997 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–7): 23 Dec 1996 (s 2(1)) | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005  | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 27): 23 Dec 1996 (s 2(1) item 45)  | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996 | 84, 1996               | 23 Dec 1996                   | Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 1–10) and Sch 16 (items 1, 2): 1 July 1997 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–9), Sch 5 (items 1, 3–7, 133, 134), Sch 6 (items 1–6), Sch 19 and Sch 21 (item 1): 1 Jan 1997 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 4 (item 1), Sch 7 (items 1–44, 65–72) and Sch 21 (item 5): 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(5))<br>Sch 5 (items 17–76, 123–128), Sch 8 (items 1–8, 11–26), Sch 9 (items 1–3), Sch 10 (items 1–35), Sch 11, Sch 12 (items 1–39), Sch 17 (items 1–8) and Sch 21 (item 3): 20 Mar 1997 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 18 (items 1–35, 39–43, 48–79, 97, 98, 101–105) and Sch 21 (item 7): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(6))<br>Sch 20: 1 July 1996 (s 2(8)) | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005  | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 26):<br>20 Mar 1997 (s 2(1)<br>item 44)  | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Newly Arrived Resident's Waiting Periods and Other Measures) Act 1997 | 5, 1997                | 4 Mar 1997                    | s 3, Sch 1 (items 1–46), Sch 2 (item 1) and Sch 5 (items 1–5): 4 Mar 1997 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 5 (items 6–8):<br>1 July 1995 (s 2(4)) | s 3  |
| Commonwealth Services Delivery Agency (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997                                    | 29, 1997               | 17 Apr 1997                   | Sch 1: 1 July 1997 (s 2)   | —  |
| Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997   | 39, 1997               | 17 Apr 1997                   | Sch 3 (items 116–118): 1 July 1997 (s 2)   | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Tax Law Improvement Act 1997   | 121, 1997              | 8 July 1997                   | Sch 12 (item 30):<br>1 July 1997 (s 2(4))  | —  |
| Hearing Services and AGHS Reform Act 1997  | 82, 1997               | 18 June 1997                  | Sch 2: 18 June 1997 (s 2(1))   | —  |
| Primary Industries and Energy Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997   | 94, 1997               | 30 June 1997                  | Sch 9: 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(3))   | Sch 9 (item 8)   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement  | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Aged Care Income Testing Act 1997  | 103, 1997       | 30 June 1997           | Sch 1: 30 June 1997 (s 2)   | —   |
| <b>as repealed by</b>  |                 |                        |   |   |
| Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997                                  | 114, 1997       | 7 July 1997            | Sch 5 (item 2): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1))   | —   |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Activity Test Penalty Periods) Act 1997 | 106, 1997       | 30 June 1997           | Sch 1 (items 1–42): 10 July 1997 (s 2(2) and gaz 1997, No S279)<br>Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 20 Oct 1997 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 3 (item 1): 20 Mar 1997 (s 2(5)) | —   |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Work for the Dole) Act 1997             | 109, 1997       | 7 July 1997            | s 4 and Sch 1: 7 July 1997 (s 2)  | s 4   |
| Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997                                  | 114, 1997       | 7 July 1997            | Sch 3 (items 1–57, 60–67, 69–79): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 3 (items 58, 59): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 3 (item 68): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(3))          | —   |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                 |                        |   |   |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005  | 100, 2005       | 6 July 2005            | Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1) item 25)   | —   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Tax Law Improvement Act 1997  | 121, 1997              | 8 July 1997                   | Sch 3 (items 73, 74) and Sch 6 (items 139, 140):<br>1 July 1997 (s 2(2), (3))<br>Sch 12 (item 33):<br>1 July 1997 (s 2(5)) | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997                                 | 157, 1997              | 3 Nov 1997                    | Sch 6: 3 Nov 1997 (s 2(1))   | —  |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Male Total Average Weekly Earnings Benchmark) Act 1997 | 175, 1997              | 21 Nov 1997                   | Sch 1 (items 1, 2):<br>20 Sept 1997 (s 2)  | —  |
| Farm Household Support Amendment (Restart and Exceptional Circumstances) Act 1997                                   | 179, 1997              | 25 Nov 1997                   | Sch 2 (items 27, 28):<br>25 Nov 1997 (s 2)   | —  |
| Child Care Payments (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1997                                 | 196, 1997              | 8 Dec 1997                    | Sch 1 (items 22–40, 42, 43): never commenced (s 2(2))<br>Sch 1 (item 41):<br>9 Dec 1997 (s 2(5))                           | —  |
| <b>as repealed by</b><br>A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1) 1999 | 82, 1999               | 8 July 1999                   | Sch 2 (item 2):<br>19 June 2000 (s 2(3))   | —  |

*Social Security Act 1991*

35

Compilation No. 216

Compilation date: 05/12/2023

Registered: 21/12/2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>        |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Parenting and Other Measures) Act 1997                    | 197, 1997              | 11 Dec 1997                   | Sch 1 (items 1–286):<br>20 Mar 1998 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2 and Sch 4<br>(items 1–8): 1 July<br>1998 (s 2(3), (5))<br>Sch 3: 1 Apr 1998 (s<br>2(4))<br>Sch 4 (items 9–21):<br>repealed before<br>commencing (s 2(6)) | Sch 3<br>(items 186, 199,<br>203, 223, 227,<br>243, 245, 249) |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |   |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1998 | 93, 1998               | 15 July 1998                  | Sch 5 (item 12):<br>15 July 1998 (s 2(1))  | —   |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010  | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 21):<br>1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1)<br>item 22)   | —   |

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>              |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Family and Other Measures) Act 1997 | 202, 1997              | 16 Dec 1997                   | Sch 1 (items 1–40), Sch 6, 8, 15 (items 1–16, 19–24, 26, 27, 31–75), Sch 19 and Sch 7 (items 1–3, 6–8) and Sch 11: 1 Jan 1998 (s 2(2), (6), (8))<br>Sch 2, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18 and 20: 16 Dec 1997 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–10), Sch 4 and Sch 7 (items 4, 5): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(4), (5), (7))<br>Sch 12: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(9))<br>Sch 15 (items 17, 18): 1 Feb 1998 (s 2(11))<br>Sch 15 (item 25) and Sch 16 (items 1, 2, 4): 1 Apr 1998 (s 2(12), (13) and gaz 1998, No S112)<br>Sch 15 (items 28–30): never commenced (s 2(10))<br>Sch 16 (item 3): 1 Jan 1997 (s 2(15))<br>Sch 17: 1 Mar 1998 (s 2(16)) | Sch 2 (item 2), Sch 6 (item 5), Sch 10 (item 2) and Sch 11 (item 6) |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement   | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|
|   |                 |                        | Sch 21: 15 Dec 1997<br>(s 2(17))<br>Sch 24: 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(18))   |   |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance) Act 1998                                    | 18, 1998        | 17 Apr 1998            | Sch 1 (item 6 (s 543A(2A), (2B))):<br>1 Jan 1999 (s 2(3))<br>Remainder: 1 July 1998 (s 2(1))   | s 3   |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance Consequential and Related Measures) Act 1998 | 45, 1998        | 17 June 1998           | Sch 1, 2, Sch 3 (items 2, 18–23),<br>Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 1–27), Sch 6–8, Sch 9 (items 1–88, 92–317) and Sch 10 (item 2): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1), (2), (4), (5))<br>Sch 3 (items 1, 3–17): 15 July 1998 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 3 (item 24): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(6))<br>Sch 3 (items 25–30): 1 July 1999 (s 2(7))<br>Sch 9 (items 89–91) and Sch 10 (item 1): 17 June 1998 (s 2(8), (9))<br>Sch 14: 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(11)) | —   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005  | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (items 28, 29):<br>1 July 1998 (s 2(1)<br>items 46, 47) | —  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010  | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 22):<br>1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1)<br>item 22)            | —  |
| Statute Law Amendment (Prescribed Forms and Other Updates) Act 2023                                      | 74, 2023               | 20 Sept 2023                  | Sch 6 (item 4): 18<br>Oct 2023 (s 2(1)<br>item 3)             | —  |
| Financial Sector Reform (Consequential Amendments) Act 1998  | 48, 1998               | 29 June 1998                  | Sch 1 (items 167,<br>168): 1 July 1998<br>(s 2(2))            | —  |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Pension Bonus Scheme) Act 1998              | 67, 1998               | 30 June 1998                  | Sch 1: 30 June 1998<br>(s 2)                                  | —  |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Retirement Assistance for Farmers) Act 1998 | 84, 1998               | 2 July 1998                   | Sch 1: 15 Sept 1997<br>(s 2)                                  | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1998 | 93, 1998               | 15 July 1998                  | Sch 1, 2, and 4:<br>1 July 1998 (s 2(2), (4)–(6))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–43):<br>20 Sept 1998 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 5 (items 1–11):<br>1 July 1999 (s 2(7))<br>Sch 6 (items 1–43, 48, 49, 51–110), Sch 8 and Sch 9 (items 2–4):<br>15 July 1998 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 6 (items 44–47, 50):<br>16 Dec 1997 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 9 (item 1):<br>17 Dec 1997 (s 2(10)) | Sch 4 (item 34)  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010  | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 18):<br>1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 19)   | —  |
| 1998 Budget Measures Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements) Act 1998 | 116, 1998              | 11 Dec 1998                   | Sch 1 (items 1–11) and Sch 2:<br>1 Jan 1999 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–3):<br>1 Sept 1999 (s 2(3))  | Sch 2 (item 3)   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Child Support Legislation Amendment Act 1998   | 120, 1998              | 15 Dec 1998                   | s 4(4): 15 Dec 1998 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 3 (item 11) and Sch 7 (item 3):<br>1 July 1999 (s 2(4) (9) and gaz 1999, No S261)<br>Sch 20: 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(4) and gaz 1998, No S610) | s 4(4)   |
| Payment Processing Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements) Act 1998 | 132, 1998              | 24 Dec 1998                   | Sch 1–3: 1 July 1999 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 6: 24 Dec 1998 (s 2(3))   | Sch 6  |
| Assistance for Carers Legislation Amendment Act 1999   | 13, 1999               | 9 Apr 1999                    | Sch 1 (items 1–121), Sch 2 (items 1–42) and Sch 3 (item 2):<br>1 July 1999 (s 2(2), (5))<br>Sch 3 (item 1):<br>9 Apr 1999 (s 2(1))   | —  |
| Financial Sector Reform (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1999              | 44, 1999               | 17 June 1999                  | Sch 7 (items 145–212): 1 July 1999 (s 2(2), (13), (16) and gaz 1999, No S283)<br>Sch 8: 17 June 1999 (s 2(1))  | Sch 8 (items 1, 20, 22, 23)                            |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Financial Sector Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2000  | 160, 2000              | 21 Dec 2000                   | Sch 4 (item 4):<br>18 Jan 2001 (s 2(1))  | —  |

*Social Security Act 1991*

41

Compilation No. 216

Compilation date: 05/12/2023

Registered: 21/12/2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| A New Tax System (Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment) Act 1999                    | 68, 1999               | 8 July 1999                   | Sch 1: 1 July 2000 (s 2(2), (3))  | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |  |
| Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment (Rent Assistance Increase) Act 2000            | 93, 2000               | 30 June 2000                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 July 2000 (s 2)   | —  |
| A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1) 1999 | 82, 1999               | 8 July 1999                   | s 4: 8 July 1999 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 1 and 4–7: 1 July 2000 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 9: 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(4))  | Sch 9 (item 16)  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |  |
| A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999 | 83, 1999               | 8 July 1999                   | Sch 11 (item 1): 8 July 1999 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 11 (item 2): 10 Dec 1999 (s 2(9)(a))   | —  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003                               | 30, 2003               | 15 Apr 2003                   | Sch 2 (item 88): 1 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 12)   | —  |
| A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999 | 83, 1999               | 8 July 1999                   | Sch 1 (items 1–168): 1 July 2000 (s 2(2), (3))<br>Sch 1 (items 169–176): 6 July 2000 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 1 (item 177): 8 July 1999 (s 2(1)) | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999 | 172, 1999              | 10 Dec 1999                   | Sch 2 (item 1):<br>8 July 1999 (s 2(4))  | —  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002  | 147, 2002              | 19 Dec 2002                   | Sch 3 (item 1):<br>8 July 1999 (s 2(1) item 4)<br>Sch 3 (item 2):<br>6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 5) | —  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003                                  | 30, 2003               | 15 Apr 2003                   | Sch 2 (item 89):<br>6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 13)   | —  |
| Social Security (Family Allowance and Related Matters) Legislation Amendment Act 1999         | 114, 1999              | 22 Sept 1999                  | Sch 1 (items 2–21):<br>1 Oct 1999 (s 2)  | —  |
| Aged Care Amendment (Omnibus) Act 1999  | 132, 1999              | 13 Oct 1999                   | Sch 2: 21 Oct 1999 (s 2(1) and gaz 1999, No S496)  | Sch 2 (item 16)  |
| Public Employment (Consequential and Transitional) Amendment Act 1999                         | 146, 1999              | 11 Nov 1999                   | Sch 1 (items 822, 823): 5 Dec 1999 (s 2(1), (2))   | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>   |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Further 1998 Budget Measures Legislation Amendment (Social Security) Act 1999                     | 152, 1999              | 11 Nov 1999                   | Sch 1: 1 Apr 2000 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2 (items 1, 3–7, 53–55), Sch 3, 4, Sch 6 (items 1–11), Sch 7, 8, 10 and 11: 11 Nov 1999 (s 2(1), (4))<br>Sch 2 (items 2, 8–52): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 5 (items 1–45): 1 Feb 2000 (s 2(5) and gaz 1999, No S597)<br>Sch 6 (items 12, 13): 1 Aug 2000 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 9: 1 Mar 2000 (s 2(7)) | Sch 2 (item 55), Sch 4 (item 20) and Sch 11 (items 5, 6) |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000 | 94, 2000               | 30 June 2000                  | Sch 10: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(10))  | —  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010   | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 14): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 17)   | —  |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999     | 172, 1999              | 10 Dec 1999                   | Sch 1 (items 1, 3–7):<br>6 July 2000 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 1 (item 2):<br>10 Dec 1999 (s 2(2)) | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002      | 147, 2002              | 19 Dec 2002                   | Sch 3 (item 3):<br>10 Dec 1999 (s 2(1) item 6)   | —  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003                                      | 30, 2003               | 15 Apr 2003                   | Sch 3 (item 2):<br>6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 16)  | —  |
| A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999  | 179, 1999              | 22 Dec 1999                   | Sch 5 (items 65, 66) and Sch 11 (items 109, 110):<br>1 July 2000 (s 2(9))                | —  |
| Social Security (Administration and International Agreements) (Consequential Amendments) Act 1999 | 192, 1999              | 23 Dec 1999                   | Sch 1 and 2: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(2))  | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2000                                      | 70, 2000               | 27 June 2000                  | Sch 4 (items 4–7):<br>20 Mar 2000 (s 2(7))   | Sch 4 (item 7)   |

*Social Security Act 1991*

45

Compilation No. 216

Compilation date: 05/12/2023

Registered: 21/12/2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000 | 94, 2000               | 30 June 2000                  | Sch 7: 1 Feb 2000 (s 2(6), (7))   | —  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003                                      | 30, 2003               | 15 Apr 2003                   | Sch 3 (items 3, 4, 6): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) items 17, 19)<br>Sch 3 (items 5, 7): 15 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) items 18, 20) | Sch 3 (item 7)   |
| Dairy Industry Adjustment Act 2000  | 22, 2000               | 3 Apr 2000                    | Sch 2 (item 17): 3 Apr 2000 (s 2)   | —  |
| A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act (No. 1) 2000  | 44, 2000               | 3 May 2000                    | Sch 3 (items 46, 47): 6 July 2000 (s 2(6)(a))   | —  |
| A New Tax System (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2000                                | 45, 2000               | 3 May 2000                    | Sch 3 (items 1–15), Sch 5 and 6: 1 July 2000 (s 2(4)–(7))   | Sch 5 and 6  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2000                                      | 70, 2000               | 27 June 2000                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2),<br>Sch 3 (items 1–17, 19–54) and Sch 5:<br>27 June 2000<br>(s 2(1))<br>Sch 1 (items 3–5):<br>1 July 1998 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 1 (items 6, 7):<br>1 July 2000 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 3 (item 18):<br>1 Mar 2000 (s 2(4)) | Sch 1 (items 5, 7)                                     |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000 | 94, 2000               | 30 June 2000                  | Sch 1 (items 1–122, 124–126, 131–165):<br>20 Sept 2000 (s 2(2), (3))<br>Sch 1 (item 123):<br>1 Aug 2000 (s 2(9))<br>Sch 1 (items 127–130): 1 July 2000<br>(s 2(4))  | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005   | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 24):<br>20 Sept 2000 (s 2(1) item 42)   | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement   | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|
| Youth Allowance Consolidation Act 2000                       | 106, 2000       | 6 July 2000            | Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 1–7), Sch 3 and Sch 4 (items 1A, 1B, 1–8, 9A, 10A, 11–15, 16A, 17, 18, 19A, 20, 21, 23–29): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 2 (items 8–11) and Sch 4 (item 87): 1 July 1999 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 4 (items 9, 10, 16, 19): never commenced (s 2(2B))<br>Sch 4 (items 30–81): 1 July 1998 (s 2(3)–(13))<br>Sch 4 (item 82): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(14))<br>Sch 4 (items 83–86): 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(15))<br>Sch 4 (items 88, 89): 1 Jan 2000 (s 2(16)) | —   |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                 |                        |  |   |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003 | 30, 2003        | 15 Apr 2003            | Sch 3 (item 15): 1 July 1999 (s 2(1) item 23)<br>Sch 3 (item 16): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 24)   | —   |
| Retirement Assistance for Farmers Scheme Extension Act 2000  | 118, 2000       | 7 Sept 2000            | Sch 1: 7 Sept 2000 (s 2)   | —   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Private Trusts and Private Companies—Integrity of Means Testing) Act 2000 | 132, 2000              | 13 Nov 2000                   | Sch 1: 13 Nov 2000 (s 2)  | Sch 1 (item 26)  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005   | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 25): 13 Nov 2000 (s 2(1) item 43)   | —  |
| Family and Community Services (2000 Budget and Related Measures) Act 2000   | 138, 2000              | 24 Nov 2000                   | Sch 1 (items 1–19, 22) and Sch 3: 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 1 (items 20, 21): 24 Nov 2000 (s 2(1)) | —  |
| Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2000   | 144, 2000              | 7 Dec 2000                    | Sch 2 (items 19A, 20) and Sch 3 (items 7(4), 7A, 8): 18 Dec 2000 (s 2(2) and gaz 2000, No S634)     | Sch 3 (items 7(4), 7A, 8)                              |
| Defence Legislation Amendment (Enhancement of the Reserves and Modernisation) Act 2001  | 10, 2001               | 22 Mar 2001                   | Sch 2 (items 78–84, 94, 95): 19 Apr 2001 (s 2(1))   | Sch 2 (items 94, 95)                                   |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (New Zealand Citizens) Act 2001   | 18, 2001               | 30 Mar 2001                   | Sch 1 (items 1–19): 30 Mar 2001 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 1 (items 20–33): 1 July 2001 (s 2(2))               | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further Assistance for Older Australians) Act 2001 | 42, 2001               | 25 May 2001                   | Sch 1 and Sch 3 (item 1): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 2 (items 1–6): 1 Sept 2001 (s 2(2))                             | —  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (One-off Payment to the Aged) Act 2001                                    | 43, 2001               | 25 May 2001                   | Sch 1 (items 3–5): 25 May 2001 (s 2)  | —  |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Debt Recovery) Act 2001                            | 47, 2001               | 12 June 2001                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 28, 30, 34): 12 June 2001 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 1 (items 3–27, 29, 32, 33): 1 July 2001 (s 2(2))         | Sch 1 (item 34)  |
| Corporations (Repeals, Consequential and Transitionals) Act 2001  | 55, 2001               | 28 June 2001                  | s 4–14 and Sch 3 (items 482–490): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1), (3) and gaz 2001, No S285)                                     | s 4–14   |
| Family and Community Services Legislation (Simplification and Other Measures) Act 2001  | 71, 2001               | 30 June 2001                  | Sch 1 (items 1–14, 16–29) and Sch 2 (items 2–23): 20 Sept 2001 (s 2(2), (4))<br>Sch 1 (item 15): 1 July 2000 (s 2(3)) | Sch 2 (item 23)  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| New Business Tax System (Capital Allowances—Transitional and Consequential) Act 2001                          | 77, 2001               | 30 June 2001                  | Sch 2 (items 480–483, 488(1)): 30 June 2001 (s 2(1)) | Sch 2 (item 488(1))                                    |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 2002  | 119, 2002              | 2 Dec 2002                    | Sch 3 (item 97): 30 June 2001 (s 2(1) item 9)        | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Concession Cards) Act 2001   | 80, 2001               | 30 June 2001                  | s 3(1) and Sch 1 (items 1–9, 25): 1 July 2001 (s 2)  | s 3(1) and Sch 1 (item 25)                             |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003  | 30, 2003               | 15 Apr 2003                   | Sch 3 (item 8): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1) item 21)         | —  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Application of Criminal Code) Act 2001                   | 137, 2001              | 1 Oct 2001                    | s 4 and Sch 1 (items 121–128): 2 Oct 2001 (s 2(1))   | s 4  |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Retirement Assistance for Farmers) Act 2001 | 151, 2001              | 1 Oct 2001                    | Sch 1: 1 Oct 2001 (s 2)                              | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Disposal of Assets—Integrity of Means Testing) Act 2002 | 54, 2002               | 29 June 2002                  | Sch 1: 1 July 2002 (s 2)           | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002<br><b>as amended by</b><br>Statute Law Revision Act 2005         | 73, 2002               | 6 Sept 2002                   | Sch 1: 6 Sept 2002 (s 2(1) item 2) | —  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Budget Initiatives and Other Measures) Act 2002                      | 95, 2002               | 10 Nov 2002                   | Sch 3: 10 Nov 2002 (s 2(1) item 4) | —  |
| Family Law Legislation Amendment (Superannuation) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2002                                     | 121, 2002              | 2 Dec 2002                    | Sch 3: 28 Dec 2002 (s 2(1) item 2) | —  |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002                        | 147, 2002              | 19 Dec 2002                   | Sch 1 (items 1–27): 1 Jan 2003 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2: 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 3)   | s. 2(1) (am. by 122, 2003, Sch. 7 [item 3])            |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003 | 122, 2003              | 5 Dec 2003                    | Sch 7 (item 3): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 6)  | —  |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003  | 30, 2003               | 15 Apr 2003                   | Sch 1 (items 1–76) and Sch 4 (items 1–22, 24–99, 101–116): 15 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 25, 27, 29)<br>Sch 1 (item 113): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 1 (items 114–116) and Sch 4 (item 23): 1 July 2000 (s 2(1) items 4, 26)<br>Sch 4 (item 100): 20 Mar 1998 (s 2(1) item 28) | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Australians Working Together and other 2001 Budget Measures) Act 2003 | 35, 2003               | 24 Apr 2003                   | s 4: 24 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) item 1)<br>Sch 1 (items 1–37), Sch 1A, Sch 2 (items 1–3), Sch 4, 5, Sch 6 (items 2–26): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 3 (items 1–22): 22 May 2003 (s 2(1) item 3) | s 4  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003        | 122, 2003              | 5 Dec 2003                    | Sch 7 (item 4): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 7)   | —  |
| Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) Act 2005                     | 154, 2005              | 14 Dec 2005                   | Sch 23 (item 6): 14 Dec 2005 (s 2(1) item 50)  | —  |
| Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2003  | 115, 2003              | 27 Nov 2003                   | Sch 2 (items 2, 3): 27 Nov 2003 (s 2(1) item 6)  | Sch 2 (item 3)   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b>     | <b>Assent or registration</b>  | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>              |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003   | 122, 2003                  | 5 Dec 2003                     | Sch 1 (items 1, 2), Sch 2 (item 22) and Sch 7 (item 19): 5 Dec 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 15)<br>Sch 3 (items 1, 3–14, 18), Sch 5 and Sch 6 (items 7–20): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 7 (items 5–8, 10–18): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) items 8–11, 13, 14) | Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 18), Sch 5 (item 4) and Sch 6 (item 20) |
| Higher Education Support (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2003<br><b>as amended by</b><br>Higher Education Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 2004 | 150, 2003<br><br>157, 2004 | 19 Dec 2003<br><br>17 Dec 2004 | Sch 1 (item 22A) and Sch 2 (items 144A, 145–151): 1 Jan 2004 (s 2(1) items 3, 16)<br><br>Sch 2 (items 5–7): 17 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) item 5)  | Sch 1 (item 22A)<br><br>—   |
| Social Security Amendment (Further Simplification) Act 2004   | 23, 2004                   | 25 Mar 2004                    | Sch 1 and 2 (items 1–17, 35, 36): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5)<br>Remainder: 25 Mar 2004 (s 2(1) items 1, 4, 6)  | Sch 1 (item 32) and Sch 2 (item 37)                                 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Military Rehabilitation and Compensation (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2004 | 52, 2004               | 27 Apr 2004                   | Sch 3 (items 35–104): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 6)                                      | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005   | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 22): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 40)  | —  |
| Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (More Help for Families—One-off Payments) Act 2004    | 60, 2004               | 26 May 2004                   | Sch 1 (item 19), Sch 2 (items 1–3) and Sch 3 (item 1) 26 May 2004 (s 2)                | Sch 3 (item 1)   |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2006 | 108, 2006              | 27 Sept 2006                  | Sch 8 (items 94, 95): 27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 11)                                    | —  |
| Bankruptcy Legislation Amendment Act 2004   | 80, 2004               | 23 June 2004                  | Sch 1 (items 201–204, 212, 213, 215): 1 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) item 2 and gaz 2004, No GN34) | Sch 1 (items 212, 213, 215)                            |
| Veterans' Entitlements (Clarke Review) Act 2004   | 100, 2004              | 30 June 2004                  | Sch 2 (items 36–42): 20 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 3D)                                     | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Sugar Reform) Act 2004   | 109, 2004              | 13 July 2004                  | Sch 1: 13 July 2004 (s 2)   | —  |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Income Streams) Act 2004                                       | 116, 2004              | 13 July 2004                  | Sch 1: 20 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 2)   | Sch 1 (items 22, 23, 25)                               |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2004 Budget Measures) Act 2004                                 | 128, 2004              | 31 Aug 2004                   | Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 31 Aug 2004 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2 (items 1–9): 1 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 2 (item 10): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 4) | —  |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2004 Election Commitments) Act 2004                            | 132, 2004              | 8 Dec 2004                    | Sch 1 (items 3–7, 19) and Sch 2 (items 3–9, 13, 16, 24): 1 Dec 2004<br>(s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5)<br>Sch 3: 1 Apr 2005 (s 2(1) item 6)                | Sch 2 (items 13, 24) and Sch 3 (item 2)                |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further 2004 Election Commitments and Other Measures) Act 2005 | 29, 2005               | 21 Mar 2005                   | Sch 3 (items 1–9): 21 Mar 2005 (s 2(1) item 4)  | Sch 3 (items 8, 9)                                     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                      | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Amendment Act 2005  | 32, 2005               | 22 Mar 2005                   | Sch 4 (items 82–84):<br>24 Mar 2005 (s 2(1)<br>item 4)   | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments for Carers) Act 2005   | 55, 2005               | 25 May 2005                   | Sch 1 (items 1–6,<br>16) and Sch 2:<br>25 May 2005 (s 2) | Sch 2  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008 | 19, 2008               | 26 May 2008                   | Sch 3 (item 70):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1)<br>item 6)       | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010  | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 20):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1)<br>item 21)      | —  |
| Statute Update (Autumn 2018) Act 2018  | 41, 2018               | 22 May 2018                   | Sch 5 (item 1):<br>19 June 2018 (s 2(1)<br>item 4)       | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2005        | 61, 2005               | 26 June 2005                  | Sch 4 (items 6–18, 27): 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 11)  | Sch 4 (item 27)  |
| Social Security Amendment (Extension of Youth Allowance and Austudy Eligibility to New Apprentices) Act 2005 | 66, 2005               | 26 June 2005                  | Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 4, 5): 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 3: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 3) | —  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005  | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 1 (items 40–63): 6 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 23)   | —  |
| Human Services Legislation Amendment Act 2005  | 111, 2005              | 6 Sept 2005                   | Sch 2 (items 711–713): 1 Oct 2005 (s 2(1) item 7)   | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>  |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) Act 2005 | 154, 2005              | 14 Dec 2005                   | Sch 1 (items 1–26), Sch 2 (items 1–13, 16, 17), Sch 4 (items 1–12), Sch 5 (items 3–14, 16–55), Sch 6 (items 1–9), Sch 7 (items 3–27, 29–86), Sch 8, Sch 10 (items 1–10, 12–54), Sch 11, Sch 13, Sch 14 (items 3–6), Sch 15, Sch 17 (items 1–15), Sch 18 (items 1–3), Sch 19 (items 1–9), Sch 20 (items 1–4) and Sch 21: 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14–16, 19, 21–23, 25, 27–29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44) Sch 1 (items 27–36), Sch 2 (items 14, 15), Sch 3, Sch 4 (items 13, 14), Sch 6 (items 10–12), Sch 9, Sch 12, Sch 16, Sch 17 (items 16–33), Sch 18 (items 4–21), Sch 19 (items 10–27), Sch 20 (items 5–35) and | Sch 2 (items 13, 15), Sch 3 (item 2), Sch 4 (items 10, 12, 14), Sch 5 (items 9, 36, 47, 48, 51, 54, 55), Sch 6 (items 3, 4, 7–9, 12), Sch 7 (items 24, 43, 64, 75, 82, 85), Sch 9 (item 2), Sch 10 (items 33, 44, 45, 47, 51, 52), Sch 12 (item 7), Sch 16 (item 8), Sch 17 (item 33), Sch 18 (item 21), Sch 19 (item 27), Sch 20 (item 35) and Sch 21 (item 3) |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
|   |                        |                               | Sch 22 (items 46, 47): 20 Sept 2006<br>(s 2(1) items 3, 6, 8, 10, 17, 24, 30, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43)<br>Sch 1 (item 37),<br>Sch 5 (item 15),<br>Sch 7 (item 28) and<br>Sch 10 (item 11): 27 Mar 2006 (s 2(1) items 4, 13, 20, 26)<br>Sch 5 (items 1, 2),<br>Sch 7 (items 1, 2),<br>Sch 14 (items 1, 2) and Sch 23 (item 7): 14 Dec 2005 (s 2(1) items 11, 18, 32, 50) |  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Workplace Relations Amendment (Work Choices) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2006 (No. 1)                                  | SLI 2006 No. 50        | 17 Mar 2006 (F2006L00820)     | Sch 13: 27 Mar 2006 (r 2(b))   | —  |
| Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) (Consequential Amendments) Act 2006 | 64, 2006               | 22 June 2006                  | Sch 14 (items 4, 5): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 28)<br>Sch 14 (items 6–10): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 29)  | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>   |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Statute Law Revision Act 2007   | 8, 2007                | 15 Mar 2007                   | Sch 2 (item 7):<br>1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 32)   | —  |
| Family Assistance, Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2005 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2006  | 36, 2006               | 3 May 2006                    | Sch 7 (items 2–8) and Sch 8 (items 15–48): 4 May 2006 (s 2(1) items 8, 10)<br>Sch 8 (items 1–14):<br>1 Jan 2006 (s 2(1) item 9) | Sch 7 (items 7, 8) and Sch 8 (items 14, 48)              |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments to Increase Assistance for Older Australians and Carers and Other Measures) Act 2006 | 41, 2006               | 22 May 2006                   | Sch 1 (items 1–3, 15), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 1–6, 17) and Sch 4: 22 May 2006 (s 2)  | Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (item 3) and Sch 4 |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008  | 19, 2008               | 26 May 2008                   | Sch 1 (item 36) and Sch 3 (item 69):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)   | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010   | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 19):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1) item 20)  | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Student Assistance Legislation Amendment Act 2006   | 47, 2006               | 22 May 2006                   | Sch 1 (items 1–5):<br>22 May 2006 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (items 6–23, 25): 1 July 2006<br>(s 2(1) item 3)   | Sch 1 (item 25)  |
| Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) (Consequential Amendments) Act 2006 | 64, 2006               | 22 June 2006                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 3–7, 9–16), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 2–4, 6–11), Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 2–4), Sch 6, Sch 7 (items 1–5, 7–13) and Sch 8–12:<br>1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14–16, 18–23)<br>Sch 1 (items 2, 8), Sch 3 (item 1), Sch 5 (item 1) and Sch 7 (item 6): 27 Mar 2006 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 8, 13, 17)<br>Sch 3 (item 5):<br>20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 10) | Sch 1 (item 16) and Sch 7 (item 11)                    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation (2006 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2006 | 82, 2006               | 30 June 2006                  | Sch 3 and 6: 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 4, 6)<br>Sch 4 (items 1–5, 10–18): 1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 7 (items 1–14): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 7)<br>Sch 13 (item 1): 30 June 2006 (s 2(1) items 15) | Sch 7 (item 14)  |
| OHS and SRC Legislation Amendment Act 2006  | 98, 2006               | 14 Sept 2006                  | Sch 1 (items 51, 53, 55–57): 14 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7)<br>Sch 1 (items 52, 54): never commenced (s 2(1) items 4, 6)  | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2008   | 73, 2008               | 3 July 2008                   | Sch 2 (item 23): 14 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) item 58)   | —  |
| Tax Laws Amendment (Repeal of Inoperative Provisions) Act 2006  | 101, 2006              | 14 Sept 2006                  | Sch 2 (items 902–919) and Sch 6 (items 1, 6–11): 14 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)   | Sch 6 (items 1, 6–11)                                  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2006<br><br><b>as amended by</b><br>Statute Law Revision Act 2008 | 108, 2006              | 27 Sept 2006                  | Sch 3 and Sch 8 (items 100–203): 27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) items 3–5, 11)                | —  |
| Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2006                               | 136, 2006              | 30 Nov 2006                   | Sch 1 (item 12) and Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 2)                  | Sch 2 (items 1, 2)                                     |
| Child Support Legislation Amendment (Reform of the Child Support Scheme—New Formula and Other Measures) Act 2006   | 146, 2006              | 6 Dec 2006                    | Sch 5 (item 90) and Sch 8 (items 114–142, 147): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 11, 19)   | Sch 8 (item 147)                                       |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2006 Budget Measures) Act 2006                            | 156, 2006              | 8 Dec 2006                    | Sch 1 (items 1–20): 1 Jan 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 3: 8 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 1 (items 19, 20) and Sch 3 (item 5)                |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Statute Law Revision Act 2007                                  | 8, 2007                | 15 Mar 2007                   | Sch 1 (item 20):<br>20 Sept 1998 (s 2(1) item 17)<br>Sch 1 (item 21):<br>20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 18)<br>Sch 2 (item 7):<br>1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 32) | —  |
| Tax Laws Amendment (Simplified Superannuation) Act 2007        | 9, 2007                | 15 Mar 2007                   | Sch 8 (items 1–20):<br>20 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 10)<br>Sch 8 (item 21):<br>1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 11)   | Sch 8 (item 20)  |
| Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Simplification) Act 2007 | 15, 2007               | 15 Mar 2007                   | Sch 1 (items 289–327, 406): 15 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)  | Sch 1 (item 406)                                       |
| Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2007                      | 60, 2007               | 15 Apr 2007                   | Sch 1 (items 18, 19):<br>15 Apr 2007 (s 2)   | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                        |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Vocational Rehabilitation Services) Act 2007 | 65, 2007               | 15 Apr 2007                   | Sch 1 (items 18–52):<br>15 Apr 2007 (s 2(1)<br>item 5)  | Sch 1 (items 49,<br>52)   |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007     | 66, 2007               | 11 May 2007                   | Sch 1 (items 1–11,<br>27), Sch 2 (item 1),<br>Sch 3 (items 1–6,<br>17) and Sch 4:<br>11 May 2007 (s 2(1)<br>item 2) | Sch 1 (item 2),<br>Sch 2 (item 1),<br>Sch 3 (item 3)<br>and Sch 4<br>(item 1) |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |   |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008     | 19, 2008               | 26 May 2008                   | Sch 1 (item 35) and<br>Sch 3 (item 68):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1)<br>items 3, 6)                                       | —   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Support Reform Consolidation and Other Measures) Act 2007 | 82, 2007               | 21 June 2007                  | Sch 8 (items 1–78):<br>1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 25)<br>Sch 10 (items 1–10) and Sch 11 (item 13): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) items 27, 29)<br>Sch 11 (items 1–12) and Sch 12 (items 7, 11–13): 21 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 28, 33, 37)<br>Sch 12 (items 1–6): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 32)<br>Sch 12 (item 8): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1) item 34)<br>Sch 12 (item 9): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1) item 35)<br>Sch 12 (item 10): 1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 36) |  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010  | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 9):<br>1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 12)   | —  |

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Corporations Legislation Amendment (Simpler Regulatory System) Act 2007  | 101, 2007              | 28 June 2007                  | Sch 1 (items 176–181, 231): 28 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 2, 7)  | Sch 1 (item 231)                                       |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Care and Other 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007 | 113, 2007              | 28 June 2007                  | Sch 2 (items 1–3): 1 Oct 2007 (s 2(1) item 3)                 | Sch 2 (item 2)   |
| Social Security Amendment (Apprenticeship Wage Top-Up for Australian Apprentices) Act 2007                                     | 114, 2007              | 28 June 2007                  | Sch 1 (item 4): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)                   | —  |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Payment Reform) Act 2007  | 130, 2007              | 17 Aug 2007                   | s 4–7, Sch 1 (item 3) and Sch 3 (items 2–8) 18 Aug 2007 (s 2) | s 4–7  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |  |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform and Reinstatement of Racial Discrimination Act) Act 2010       | 93, 2010               | 29 June 2010                  | Sch 1 (items 3, 4): 31 Dec 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)               | Sch 1 (item 4)   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                       |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security Amendment (2007 Measures No. 1) Act 2007  | 172, 2007              | 28 Sept 2007                  | Sch 1: 8 Dec 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2 and 3: 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 4 and 5: 29 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 4)<br>Sch 6 (item 1):<br>20 Sept 1997 (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 6 (item 2):<br>17 June 1998 (s 2(1) item 6) | Sch 2 (item 3),<br>Sch 3 (item 21) and Sch 4 (item 8)                        |
| Social Security Amendment (2007 Measures No. 2) Act 2007  | 173, 2007              | 28 Sept 2007                  | Sch 1 (items 1–5, 8–34, 36–46): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7)<br>Sch 1 (items 6, 7):<br>29 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 4)<br>Sch 1 (item 35):<br>20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 6)   | —  |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Disability Assistance) Act 2007  | 182, 2007              | 28 Sept 2007                  | Sch 1 (items 1–5):<br>1 Oct 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)  | Sch 1 (item 3)   |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007 | 183, 2007              | 28 Sept 2007                  | Sch 1 (items 7–29),<br>Sch 2, 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–8, 17):<br>1 Jan 2008 (s 2)  | Sch 1 (items 25, 27), Sch 2 (items 3, 6), Sch 3 (item 3) and Sch 4 (item 17) |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                    |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (2007 Budget Measures for Students) Act 2007                                     | 184, 2007              | 28 Sept 2007                  | Sch 2 (items 1–11, 13–18): 28 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 2 (item 12): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 4)  | Sch 2 (items 10, 18)  |
| <b>as amended by</b>   |                        |                               |   |   |
| Employment and Workplace Relations Amendment Act 2009  | 37, 2009               | 3 June 2009                   | Sch 2 (item 42): 28 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 6)   | —   |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Enhanced Allowances) Act 2008                             | 5, 2008                | 20 Mar 2008                   | Sch 1 (items 1–4, 14(1)), Sch 2 (items 1–5, 17(1)) and Sch 3 (items 11–28): 20 Mar 2008 (s 2(1) item 2)   | Sch 1 (item 14(1)) and Sch 2 (item 17(1))                                 |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008 | 19, 2008               | 26 May 2008                   | Sch 1 (items 1–10, 26–34), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (items 1–6, 33–67) and Sch 4: 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 2–7)<br>Sch 5 (items 1–12, 25): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 8, 12) | Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (item 3), Sch 4 and Sch 5 (item 25) |
| Farm Household Support Amendment (Additional Drought Assistance Measures) Act 2008                                     | 39, 2008               | 24 June 2008                  | Sch 1 (items 18, 19, 28, 29): 24 June 2008 (s 2)  | Sch 1 (items 28, 29)  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| First Home Saver Accounts (Consequential Amendments) Act 2008  | 45, 2008               | 25 June 2008                  | Sch 3 (items 28–36):<br>26 June 2008 (s 2)  | —  |
| Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (2007 Election Commitments) Act 2008  | 48, 2008               | 25 June 2008                  | Sch 2 (items 8–11):<br>1 July 2008 (s 2)  | —  |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (2008 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2008 | 63, 2008               | 30 June 2008                  | s 4 and Sch 6 (items 21–23):<br>30 June 2008 (s 2(1) items 1, 23)<br>Sch 3 (item 3):<br>1 Sept 2008 (s 2(1) item 6) | s 4  |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Employment Entry Payment) Act 2008  | 64, 2008               | 30 June 2008                  | Sch 1 (items 3–8, 11(2)–(4)): 1 July 2008 (s 2)   | Sch 1 (item 11(2)–(4))                                 |
| Family Law Amendment (De Facto Financial Matters and Other Measures) Act 2008  | 115, 2008              | 21 Nov 2008                   | Sch 2 (items 44–47):<br>1 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 5)  | —  |
| Dairy Adjustment Levy Termination Act 2008   | 123, 2008              | 25 Nov 2008                   | Sch 3 (item 4):<br>26 Nov 2008 (s 2(1) item 6)  | —  |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Economic Security Strategy) Act 2008  | 131, 2008              | 1 Dec 2008                    | Sch 1 (items 1–4),<br>Sch 4 and Sch 5 (items 13, 14): 1 Dec 2008 (s 2)  | Sch 1 (item 2) and Sch 4 (item 1)                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Same-Sex Relationships (Equal Treatment in Commonwealth Laws—General Law Reform) Act 2008 | 144, 2008              | 9 Dec 2008                    | Sch 6 (items 23–44, 46–103, 107–117, 119–127): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 14)  | —  |
| Household Stimulus Package Act (No. 2) 2009   | 4, 2009                | 18 Feb 2009                   | Sch 1 (items 1–5), Sch 4 and Sch 5 (items 15–17): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) items 2, 5)<br>Sch 2 (items 1–9): 1 Jan 2009 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 2 (item 10): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 4  |
| Tax Bonus for Working Australians (Consequential Amendments) Act (No. 2) 2009             | 6, 2009                | 18 Feb 2009                   | Sch 1 (item 4): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)  | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Employment Services Reform) Act 2009               | 7, 2009                | 24 Feb 2009                   | Sch 1 (items 2–33, 56), Sch 2 (items 1–199, 208), Sch 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–10): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 2–7)   | Sch 1 (item 56) and Sch 2 (item 208)                   |
| Social Security Amendment (Liquid Assets Waiting Period) Act 2009                         | 25, 2009               | 26 Mar 2009                   | Sch 1 (items 1–6): 1 Apr 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (item 11): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) item 3)  | Sch 1 (items 5, 6)                                     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Tax Laws Amendment (2009 Measures No. 1) Act 2009   | 27, 2009               | 26 Mar 2009                   | Sch 3 (items 62–83, 101, 102(1)): 27 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 5)  | Sch 3 (item 102(1))                                    |
| Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (2009 Budget Measures) Act 2009                   | 35, 2009               | 27 May 2009                   | Sch 1 (items 1–4): 27 May 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)   | —  |
| Employment and Workplace Relations Amendment Act 2009   | 37, 2009               | 3 June 2009                   | Sch 2 (items 1–25, 33, 34, 43, 44): 4 June 2009 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7)<br>Sch 2 (items 26–32): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 4)<br>Sch 2 (items 45, 46): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 8) | —  |
| Social Security Amendment (Training Incentives) Act 2009  | 43, 2009               | 23 June 2009                  | Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)   | Sch 1 (item 45)  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Improved Support for Carers) Act 2009                                  | 44, 2009               | 23 June 2009                  | Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2)   | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Improved Support for Carers) (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2009 | 45, 2009               | 23 June 2009                  | Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)   | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (2008 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2009 | 48, 2009               | 24 June 2009                  | Sch 3: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 7)   | —  |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Australian Apprentices) Act 2009           | 52, 2009               | 24 June 2009                  | Sch 1 (item 4): 1 July 2009 (s 2)  | —  |
| Fair Work (State Referral and Consequential and Other Amendments) Act 2009                  | 54, 2009               | 25 June 2009                  | Sch 8 (items 126–149) and Sch 9 (items 2, 3): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 24–31) | Sch 8 (item 163)                                       |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Fair Work (State Referral and Consequential and Other Amendments) Regulations 2009          | SLI 2009 No. 165       | 30 June 2009 (F2009L02568)    | 1 July 2009 (r 2)  | —  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Fair Work Legislation Amendment Regulations 2009 (No. 2)                                    | SLI 2009 No. 364       | 16 Dec 2009 (F2009L04520)     | Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (r 2)   | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>   |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform and Other 2009 Budget Measures) Act 2009 | 60, 2009               | 29 June 2009                  | Sch 1, Sch 4 (items 1–33, 41–93, 103–105), Sch 6–8, Sch 10 (items 1–3) and Sch 15: 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 18) Sch 2, 9 and 11: 29 June 2009 (s 2(1) items 3, 8, 11) Sch 3: 1 Jan 2010 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 5: never commenced (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 10 (items 4, 5): 21 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) item 11) Sch 12: 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 13) Sch 13 (items 1, 2) and Sch 16 (item 1): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 14, 19) | Sch 1 (item 55), Sch 4 (items 103–105), Sch 6 (item 20), Sch 7 (item 5), Sch 8 (item 6), Sch 9 (item 2), Sch 12 (item 17), Sch 13 (item 2) and Sch 15 (item 9) |
| Financial Sector Legislation Amendment (Enhancing Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2009                  | 75, 2009               | 27 Aug 2009                   | Sch 1 (item 220): 27 Feb 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)   | —  |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                    |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Veterans' Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009 | 81, 2009               | 10 Sept 2009                  | Sch 1 (items 34, 35, 37) and Sch 4 (items 79–111, 113–143, 209(4), 210(4), 212(3), 214(6), 215–219): 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) items 4, 5, 9, 11, 12)<br>Sch 4 (item 112): never commenced (s 2(1) item 10)<br>Sch 9 (items 6–12): 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) item 19) | Sch 1 (item 37) and Sch 4 (items 209(4), 210(4), 212(3), 214(6), 215–219) |
| Social Security Amendment (National Green Jobs Corps Supplement) Act 2009   | 116, 2009              | 4 Dec 2009                    | 4 Dec 2009 (s 2)  | —   |
| Crimes Legislation Amendment (Serious and Organised Crime) Act (No. 2) 2010 | 4, 2010                | 19 Feb 2010                   | Sch 10 (item 27): 20 Feb 2010 (s 2(1) item 13)  | —   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement   | Application, saving and transitional provisions                            |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010  | 8, 2010         | 1 Mar 2010             | Sch 1 (items 45, 46),<br>Sch 2 (items 14, 17, 18, 21, 22) and<br>Sch 5 (items 111, 137): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) items 4, 17, 19, 22, 37, 38)<br>Sch 2 (item 9):<br>1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 12)<br>Sch 2 (items 19, 20):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 20, 21)  | —  |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support for Students) Act 2010 | 17, 2010        | 24 Mar 2010            | s 4: 24 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 1)<br>Sch 1 (items 1, 1A, 4, 5) and Sch 2 (items 1–4B, 11–23, 34): 1 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 7–10)<br>Sch 1 (items 2–3A, 6–18): 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 1 (items 19–32): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 6)<br>Sch 3: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 11)<br>Sch 4: 25 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 12) | s 4, Sch 1 (items 1A, 3A, 5, 11, 18, 24, 32) and Sch. 2 (items 4A, 4B, 34) |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2010 | 33, 2010               | 13 Apr 2010                   | Sch 2 (items 7–39) and Sch 3 (item 6):<br>13 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)                   | —  |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (2009 Measures) Act 2010          | 38, 2010               | 13 Apr 2010                   | Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 1–3) and Sch 7 (items 27–33):<br>14 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 10, 14)      | Sch 4 (item 11)  |
| Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Weekly Payments) Act 2010   | 45, 2010               | 14 Apr 2010                   | Sch 1 (item 10):<br>14 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)   | —  |
| Tax Laws Amendment (Transfer of Provisions) Act 2010   | 79, 2010               | 29 June 2010                  | Sch 1 (item 34):<br>1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)   | —  |
| Social Security Amendment (Flexible Participation Requirements for Principal Carers) Act 2010                                  | 88, 2010               | 29 June 2010                  | 1 July 2010 (s 2)   | Sch 1 (item 26)  |
| Social Security and Indigenous Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 2010                                      | 89, 2010               | 29 June 2010                  | Sch 1: 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2 (items 38–44):<br>30 June 2010 (s 2(1) item 12) | Sch 1 (items 11, 12) and Sch 2 (item 44)               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform and Reinstatement of Racial Discrimination Act) Act 2010          | 93, 2010               | 29 June 2010                  | Sch 2 (items 58–61, 65): 1 July 2010<br>(s 2(1) item 3)  | Sch 2 (item 65)  |
| Paid Parental Leave (Consequential Amendments) Act 2010   | 105, 2010              | 14 July 2010                  | Sch 1 (items 58–70) and Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Oct 2010<br>(s 2(1) items 11, 14)  | Sch 2 (items 1, 2)                                     |
| Veterans' Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2010   | 120, 2010              | 17 Nov 2010                   | Sch 1 (item 45): 17 Nov 2010 (s 2(1) item 4)   | —  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2011   | 5, 2011                | 22 Mar 2011                   | Sch 1 (items 101–111): 22 Mar 2011<br>(s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 7 (items 124–126): 19 Apr 2011<br>(s 2(1) item 18)  | —  |
| Human Services Legislation Amendment Act 2011   | 32, 2011               | 25 May 2011                   | Sch 4 (items 553–574): 1 July 2011<br>(s 2(1) item 3)  | —  |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 2011 | 34, 2011               | 26 May 2011                   | Sch 1 (items 1–5, 11): 1 Jan 2011<br>(s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2: 1 July 2011<br>(s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 6 (items 1–8) and Sch 7 (item 1): 26 May 2011 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 1 (item 11)  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Acts Interpretation Amendment Act 2011  | 46, 2011               | 27 June 2011                  | Sch 2 (items 1051–1054) and Sch 3 (items 10, 11):<br>27 Dec 2011 (s 2(1) items 7, 12)  | Sch 3 (items 10, 11)                                   |
| Social Security Amendment (Parenting Payment Transitional Arrangement) Act 2011   | 49, 2011               | 27 June 2011                  | 1 July 2011 (s 2)  | Sch 1 (item 2)   |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Election Commitments and Other Measures) Act 2011 | 50, 2011               | 27 June 2011                  | Sch 1 (items 1–5):<br>1 July 2011 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)<br>Sch 2 (items 14–16, 17(6)): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 9)<br>Sch 4 (items 4–6):<br>27 June 2011 (s 2(1) item 11)<br>Sch 5 (item 2):<br>28 June 2011 (s 2(1) item 13) | Sch 1 (item 5) and Sch 2 (item 17(6))                  |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2011  | 52, 2011               | 28 June 2011                  | Sch 3: 3 Sept 2011 (s 2(1) item 4)   | Sch 3 (item 12)  |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (Child Care and Other Measures) Act 2011  | 79, 2011               | 25 July 2011                  | Sch 3 (item 8):<br>22 Aug 2011 (s 2(1) item 4)   | —  |
| Veterans' Entitlements Amendment Act 2011   | 95, 2011               | 15 Sept 2011                  | Sch 1 (item 11):<br>20 Sept 2011 (s 2(1) item 2)   | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>             |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Clean Energy (Household Assistance Amendments) Act 2011                                   | 141, 2011              | 29 Nov 2011                   | Sch 1 (items 1–10), Sch 5 (items 30–37), Sch 6 (items 1–3, 8–10), Sch 7 (items 1–9, 35, 36) and Sch 10 (items 18–23): 14 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 13–15, 18)<br>Sch 1 (items 12–36, 49, 51–57, 60–80): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 1 (items 38–48): 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 6 (items 8–10) and Sch 7 (items 35, 36)                        |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012 | 98, 2012               | 29 June 2012                  | Sch 6 (items 1, 2, 10–13): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 12)   | Sch 6 (items 10–13)  |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2011                                  | 145, 2011              | 29 Nov 2011                   | Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 3: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 5 (items 1–10, 21) and Sch 6: 30 Nov 2011 (s 2(1) item 3)  | Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 5), Sch 5 (item 21) and Sch 6 (item 8) |
| Work Health and Safety (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2011               | 146, 2011              | 29 Nov 2011                   | Sch 4: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 3)  | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Participation Measures) Act 2011                              | 173, 2011              | 5 Dec 2011                    | Sch 1 (items 1–4, 7–9, 21): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2)   | Sch 1 (item 21)  |
| Social Security Amendment (Student Income Support Reforms) Act 2011   | 179, 2011              | 5 Dec 2011                    | Sch 1 and Sch 2: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 4)   | Sch 1 (items 4, 6, 9, 11) and Sch 2 (item 5)           |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2012  | 49, 2012               | 26 May 2012                   | Sch 4 (items 1–9): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 7)<br>Sch 5 and Sch 6 (item 33): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 8, 19)      | Sch 4 (item 9) and Sch 5 (item 4)                      |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (Schoolkids Bonus Budget Measures) Act 2012               | 50, 2012               | 26 May 2012                   | Sch 1 (items 14, 15): 27 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)  | —  |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Disability Support Pension Participation Reforms) Act 2012 | 51, 2012               | 26 May 2012                   | Sch 1 (items 1–4, 8), Sch 2 and Sch 3: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 4 (item 25): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 3) | Sch 1 (item 8), Sch 2 (item 3) and Sch 3 (item 13)     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                 |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support and Other Measures) Act 2012 | 52, 2012               | 26 May 2012                   | Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 5: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 5)<br>Sch 3: 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 6 and Sch 8 (item 2): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 6, 8)  | Sch 1 (items 14–18), Sch 2 (item 3), Sch 3 (item 5) and Sch 5 (item 7) |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012    | 98, 2012               | 29 June 2012                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2 (items 18–64, 88) and Sch 6 (items 3–13): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) items 3, 9, 12)<br>Sch 2 (items 76–79, 82–84): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) items 5, 7)<br>Sch 2 (items 80, 81): 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 6) | Sch 2 (item 88) and Sch 6 (items 10–13)                                |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 2012   | 102, 2012              | 29 June 2012                  | Sch 1 (item 1): 27 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)   | —  |
| Social Security Amendment (Supporting Australian Victims of Terrorism Overseas) Act 2012     | 106, 2012              | 22 July 2012                  | Sch 1 (items 1–11, 20–22): 22 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)   | —  |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>    |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Paid Parental Leave and Other Legislation Amendment (Dad and Partner Pay and Other Measures) Act 2012 | 109, 2012              | 22 July 2012                  | Sch 1 (items 108–113): 1 Oct 2012<br>(s 2(1) item 2)  | —   |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2012   | 136, 2012              | 22 Sept 2012                  | Sch 1 (items 113–118): 22 Sept 2012<br>(s 2(1) item 2)  | —   |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Fair Incentives to Work) Act 2012                              | 144, 2012              | 24 Oct 2012                   | Sch 1: 1 Jan 2013<br>(s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2: 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 3: 25 Oct 2012<br>(s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 1 (item 7),<br>Sch 2 (items 6, 7) and Sch 3 (item 15) |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Further 2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012     | 154, 2012              | 17 Nov 2012                   | Sch 5 (item 61):<br>27 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 6)<br>Sch 6 (items 8, 9):<br>17 Nov 2012 (s 2(1) item 8)               | —   |
| Higher Education Support Amendment (Streamlining and Other Measures) Act 2012                         | 160, 2012              | 28 Nov 2012                   | Sch 3A: 28 Nov 2012 (s 2(1) item 4A)  | —   |
| Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2012         | 169, 2012              | 3 Dec 2012                    | Sch 2 (items 198–207): 3 Dec 2012<br>(s 2(1) item 7)<br>Sch 4 (item 24):<br>never commenced<br>(s 2(1) item 14)     | —   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Fair Work Amendment Act 2012  | 174, 2012              | 4 Dec 2012                    | Sch 9 (items 1324–1330): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 5)   | —  |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support Bonus) Act 2013 | 5, 2013                | 5 Mar 2013                    | Sch 1 (items 1–7, 21): 5 Mar 2013 (s 2)   | —  |
| Federal Circuit Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013          | 13, 2013               | 14 Mar 2013                   | Sch 2 (item 2): 12 Apr 2013 (s 2(1) item 3)   | —  |
| National Disability Insurance Scheme Legislation Amendment Act 2013             | 44, 2013               | 28 May 2013                   | Sch 2 (items 6–17): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 13)  | Sch 2 (item 17)  |
| Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2013                      | 53, 2013               | 28 May 2013                   | Sch 1 (item 5): 29 May 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)   | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Disaster Recovery Allowance) Act 2013    | 62, 2013               | 26 June 2013                  | Sch 1 (items 1–6): 1 Oct 2013 (s 2)   | —  |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013                      | 70, 2013               | 27 June 2013                  | Sch 2 (items 4, 5): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 8)<br>Sch 2 (items 6, 7): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 9)<br>Sch 3 (items 89–91): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 15) | Sch 2 (items 5, 7)                                     |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Aged Care (Living Longer Living Better) Act 2013   | 76, 2013               | 28 June 2013                  | Sch 4 (items 12–26):<br>1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)   | —  |
| Charities (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2013                          | 96, 2013               | 28 June 2013                  | Sch 1 (items 40–42):<br>1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)  | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Military Compensation Review and Other Measures) Act 2013 | 99, 2013               | 28 June 2013                  | Sch 3 (items 19–37, 49, 55): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 16 (item 1):<br>28 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 8)  | Sch 3 (items 49, 55)                                   |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2013  | 103, 2013              | 29 June 2013                  | Sch 1 (items 56–62):<br>29 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)  | —  |
| Social Security Amendment (Supporting More Australians into Work) Act 2013                         | 121, 2013              | 29 June 2013                  | Sch 1: 20 Mar 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2: 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 3: 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 1 (item 10) and Sch 2 (item 6)                     |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2014                          | 5, 2014                | 28 Feb 2014                   | Sch 1 (items 25–34):<br>28 Feb 2014 (s 2)   | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Farm Household Support (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014 | 13, 2014               | 28 Mar 2014                   | Sch 2 (items 59–93, 140): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 2 (item 141): never commenced (s 2(1) item 6)<br>Sch 2 (items 145, 146): 26 Feb 2014 (s 2(1) item 8)<br>Sch 2 (items 150, 151): 1 Oct 2014 (s 2(1) item 9) | Sch 2 (item 93)   |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |   |
| Minerals Resource Rent Tax Repeal and Other Measures Act 2014               | 96, 2014               | 5 Sept 2014                   | Sch 8 (items 12, 13): 5 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)   | —   |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2014                    | 14, 2014               | 31 Mar 2014                   | Sch 4 (items 1–6) and Sch 8 (items 1–6): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) items 3B, 5)<br>Sch 11 (items 1–31, 48): 1 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 7)<br>Sch 12 (items 1–6, 14): 1 Apr 2014 (s 2(1) item 8)                                      | Sch 4 (item 6), Sch 8 (item 6), Sch 11 (item 48) and Sch 12 (item 14) |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Portability Extensions) Act 2021     | 53, 2021               | 24 June 2021                  | Sch 1 (item 10): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)  | —   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Tax Bonus for Working Australians Repeal Act 2014   | 32, 2014               | 27 May 2014                   | Sch 1 (item 7):<br>1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 3)  | —  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Increased Employment Participation) Act 2014               | 35, 2014               | 18 June 2014                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 13): 1 July 2014 (s 2)   | Sch 1 (item 13)  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Green Army Programme) Act 2014                             | 73, 2014               | 30 June 2014                  | Sch 1 (items 1–3):<br>1 July 2014 (s 2)   | Sch 1 (item 3)   |
| Minerals Resource Rent Tax Repeal and Other Measures Act 2014                                     | 96, 2014               | 5 Sept 2014                   | Sch 8 (items 1–7, 23, 26(1)): 31 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) items 5, 7)   | Sch 8 (item 26(1))                                     |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Farm Household Support (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014                       | 13, 2014               | 28 Mar 2014                   | Sch 2 (item 139):<br>never commenced (s 2(1) item 4 (rep by 96, 2014, Sch 8 (item 12))                          | —  |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Seniors Health Card and Other Measures) Act 2014 | 98, 2014               | 11 Sept 2014                  | Sch 1 (items 1–4) and Sch 3 (items 18–33): 12 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 5: 11 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 15) | Sch 3 (items 26, 30)                                   |
| Counter-Terrorism Legislation Amendment (Foreign Fighters) Act 2014                               | 116, 2014              | 3 Nov 2014                    | Sch 2 (items 5, 6, 9):<br>1 Dec 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)  | Sch 2 (item 9)   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>  |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (2014 Budget Measures No. 6) Act 2014 | 122, 2014              | 26 Nov 2014                   | Sch 1 (items 1–123, 138): 20 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (items 301–305): 26 Nov 2014 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 2 (items 2–4): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 4)<br>Sch 2 (item 5): never commenced (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 3: 27 Nov 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)<br>Sch 4, Sch 5, Sch 6 (item 1), Sch 7 (items 1–5, 11–28, 30–33) and Sch 8: 1 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 7) | Sch 1 (items 138, 305), Sch 3 (items 6, 8), Sch 4 (item 6), Sch 5 (item 10), Sch 7 (items 5, 33) and Sch 8 (item 2) |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Fair and Sustainable Pensions) Act 2015        | 110, 2015              | 30 June 2015                  | Sch 3 (items 77, 78): 30 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 5)   | —   |
| Public Governance and Resources Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2015                | 36, 2015               | 13 Apr 2015                   | Sch 5 (items 60, 61, 74–77) and Sch 7: 14 Apr 2015 (s 2)   | Sch 5 (items 74–77) and Sch 7   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015             | 126, 2015              | 10 Sept 2015                  | Sch 1 (item 486): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)  | —  |
| Norfolk Island Legislation Amendment Act 2015   | 59, 2015               | 26 May 2015                   | Sch 2 (items 322, 324–333): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 2 (item 323): never commenced (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 2 (items 356–396): 18 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 6) | Sch 2 (items 356–396)                                  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Territories Legislation Amendment Act 2016  | 33, 2016               | 23 Mar 2016                   | Sch 1 (item 1): 24 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)   | —  |
| Tribunals Amalgamation Act 2015   | 60, 2015               | 26 May 2015                   | Sch 3 (items 1–10) and Sch 9: 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 16, 22)   | Sch 9  |
| Tax and Superannuation Laws Amendment (2015 Measures No. 1) Act 2015                    | 70, 2015               | 25 June 2015                  | Sch 1 (items 129–144, 195–205): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)   | Sch 1 (195–205)  |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Seniors Supplement Cessation) Act 2015 | 91, 2015               | 26 June 2015                  | Sch 1 (items 1–8, 24, 56): 20 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)   | Sch 1 (items 24, 56)                                   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Defined Benefit Income Streams) Act 2015           | 107, 2015              | 30 June 2015                  | Sch 1: 1 Jan 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)                            | Sch 1 (item 9)   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Fair and Sustainable Pensions) Act 2015            | 110, 2015              | 30 June 2015                  | Sch 3 (items 1–63, 79–84): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 4, 6)    | Sch 3 (item 63)  |
| Business Services Wage Assessment Tool Payment Scheme (Consequential Amendments) Act 2015 | 112, 2015              | 30 June 2015                  | Sch 1 (item 3): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)                  | —  |
| Passports Legislation Amendment (Integrity) Act 2015                                      | 122, 2015              | 10 Sept 2015                  | Sch 1 (items 119, 120): 8 Oct 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)           | —  |
| Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015               | 126, 2015              | 10 Sept 2015                  | Sch 1 (items 523–533): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)            | —  |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (No. 2) Act 2015                                    | 128, 2015              | 16 Sept 2015                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 32, 33): 17 Sept 2015 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) | Sch 1 (items 32, 33)                                   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Cost of Living Concession) Act 2015                | 142, 2015              | 12 Nov 2015                   | Sch 1 (items 1, 3): 12 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)              | Sch 1 (item 3)   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Low Income Supplement) Act 2015                    | 143, 2015              | 12 Nov 2015                   | Sch 1 (items 1–7, 22): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) items 2, 5)       | Sch 1 (item 22)  |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                        |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Debit Card Trial) Act 2015                               | 144, 2015              | 12 Nov 2015                   | Sch 1 (items 4–10):<br>13 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)   | —   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (More Generous Means Testing for Youth Payments) Act 2015 | 159, 2015              | 26 Nov 2015                   | Sch 1 (items 1–18, 20): 1 Jan 2016<br>(s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 1 (item 19):<br>never commenced<br>(s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 1 (items 21–23):<br>1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 1 (items 24–37, 47): 1 Jan 2017<br>(s 2(1) item 6) | Sch 1 (items 20, 23, 47)  |
| Labor 2013-14 Budget Savings (Measures No. 2) Act 2015  | 169, 2015              | 11 Dec 2015                   | Sch 1 (items 11–31, 111): 1 Jan 2016<br>(s 2(1) item 2)  | Sch 1 (item 111)  |
| Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2016   | 4, 2016                | 11 Feb 2016                   | Sch 4 (items 1, 276–278) and Sch 5 (items 7–10):<br>10 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 6)  | —   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2016                         | 46, 2016               | 5 May 2016                    | Sch 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9:<br>6 May 2016 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 4: 2 June 2016<br>(s 2(1) item 3)   | Sch 3 (item 5),<br>Sch 4 (item 3),<br>Sch 5 (item 5)<br>and Sch 7<br>(item 2) |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>   |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Omnibus Repeal Day (Autumn 2015) Act 2016 | 47, 2016               | 5 May 2016                    | Sch 5 (items 9–16, 22–64, 66–83):<br>6 May 2016 (s 2(1) items 5, 7)<br>Sch 5 (items 17–21):<br>never commenced<br>(s 2(1) item 6)  | Sch 5 (item 66)  |
| Budget Savings (Omnibus) Act 2016         | 55, 2016               | 16 Sept 2016                  | Sch 4 (items 1, 2, 13), Sch 10 (items 1–81), Sch 12 (items 25–38, 46–49), Sch 13 (items 10–13, 17, 31–37, 39–42), Sch 15 (items 4, 5), Sch 18 (items 1–3): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 5, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20)<br>Sch 11 (items 1–12, 24): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 13)<br>Sch 14 (items 1, 2, 4): 1 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 16)<br>Sch 19 (items 2–5): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 21)<br>Sch 21 (items 36–38, 125–128, 131): 20 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 23) | Sch 4 (item 13), Sch 10 (items 68–81), Sch 11 (item 24), Sch 12 (items 46–49), Sch 13 (item 17, 39–42), Sch 14 (item 4), Sch 15 (item 5), Sch 19 (item 5) and Sch 21 (items 38, 131) |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                         |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Higher Education Support Legislation Amendment (2016 Measures No. 1) Act 2016                   | 74, 2016               | 23 Nov 2016                   | Sch 1 (items 13–21, 32): 1 Jan 2017<br>(s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 1 (item 30): never commenced<br>(s 2(1) item 3)            | —  |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Family Assistance Alignment and Other Measures) Act 2016 | 85, 2016               | 30 Nov 2016                   | Sch 3: 1 Jan 2017<br>(s 2(1) item 4)   | Sch 3 (item 2)   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Simplifying Student Payments) Act 2017                   | 24, 2017               | 4 Apr 2017                    | Sch 1 and 3: 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 2: 1 Jan 2019<br>(s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 4: 1 Jan 2018<br>(s 2(1) item 5) | Sch 1 (items 4, 11, 17, 19), Sch 2 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 2) and Sch 4 (item 7) |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |  |  |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (14-month Regional Independence Criteria) Act 2018        | 22, 2018               | 28 Mar 2018                   | 28 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)  | —  |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment Act 2017  | 33, 2017               | 12 Apr 2017                   | Sch 1: 12 Apr 2017<br>(s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 3: 1 July 2017<br>(s 2(1) item 4)   | Sch 3 (item 26)  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Jobs Path: Prepare, Trial, Hire) Act 2017          | 42, 2017               | 19 May 2017                   | Sch 1 (item 1): 19 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)  | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Energy Assistance Payment and Pensioner Concession Card) Act 2017 | 46, 2017               | 19 June 2017                  | Sch 1 (items 1–4): 19 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2 (items 1–8): 9 Oct 2017 (s 2(1) item 3)      | —  |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Seasonal Worker Incentives for Jobseekers) Act 2017               | 54, 2017               | 22 June 2017                  | Sch 1 (items 1–7): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (items 11–17): 1 July 2020 (s 2(1) item 3)    | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget Measures) Act 2017                                       | 59, 2017               | 22 June 2017                  | Sch 1 (items 41–68): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 4)  | —  |
| Education and Training Legislation Repeal Act 2017   | 88, 2017               | 23 Aug 2017                   | Sch 1 (items 5–7): 24 Aug 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)  | Sch 1 (items 6, 7)                                     |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Omnibus) Act 2017   | 128, 2017              | 30 Nov 2017                   | Sch 8 (items 16, 17, 19): 1 Dec 2017 (s 2(1) item 10)   | Sch 8 (item 19)  |
| Treasury Laws Amendment (Reducing Pressure on Housing Affordability Measures No. 1) Act 2017             | 132, 2017              | 13 Dec 2017                   | Sch 1 (items 32–34): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)  | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Veteran-centric Reforms No. 1) Act 2018                         | 17, 2018               | 28 Mar 2018                   | Sch 2 (items 55–193): 1 May 2018 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 2 (item 499): never commenced (s 2(1) item 7) | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>   |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform) Act 2018 | 26, 2018               | 11 Apr 2018                   | Sch 1 (items 24–307, 342–356), Sch 2 (items 7–71, 82–93), Sch 3 (items 9–76, 98–111), Sch 4 (items 8–94, 105–110) and Sch 5 (items 1–21): 20 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4–7) Sch 1 (items 374, 375): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 5 (items 41–129, 139–148): 20 Sept 2020 (s 2(1) item 8) Sch 6 (items 1–4), Sch 10 (items 1A–1F, 4), Sch 13 (items 1–13), Sch 15 (items 3–12, 39–41) and Sch 16 (items 1B, 1C, 2, 7): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) items 9, 14, 16, 18, 19) Sch 6 (items 9–59, 63–71) and Sch 7 (items 7–63, 68–75): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) items 10, 11) Sch 9: 20 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 13) | Sch 1 (items 342–354), Sch 2 (items 82–93), Sch 3 (items 98–111), Sch 4 (items 105–110), Sch 5 (items 21, 139–148), Sch 6 (items 63–71), Sch 7 (items 68–75), Sch 9 (item 13), Sch 10 (item 4), Sch 13 (item 13), Sch 15 (items 39–41) and Sch 16 (item 7) |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Home Affairs and Integrity Agencies Legislation Amendment Act 2018                               | 31, 2018               | 9 May 2018                    | Sch 2 (items 169–181, 284): 11 May 2018 (s 2(1) items 3, 7)  | Sch 2 (item 284)                                       |
| National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse (Consequential Amendments) Act 2018 | 46, 2018               | 21 June 2018                  | Sch 1 (item 1): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)  | —  |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Payments for Carers) Act 2018                             | 68, 2018               | 29 June 2018                  | 20 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)   | Sch 1 (item 10) and Sch 2 (item 2)                     |
| Higher Education Support Legislation Amendment (Student Loan Sustainability) Act 2018            | 76, 2018               | 24 Aug 2018                   | Sch 1 (items 3–5, 17, 18) and Sch 2 (items 1, 4): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)  | Sch 1 (items 17, 18) and Sch 2 (item 4)                |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Student Reform) Act 2018                                  | 111, 2018              | 21 Sept 2018                  | Sch 1 (items 1–5): 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (items 6, 7): 22 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 3)                        | Sch 1 (items 5, 7)                                     |
| Education and Other Legislation Amendment (VET Student Loan Debt Separation) Act 2018            | 116, 2018              | 25 Sept 2018                  | Sch 1 (items 33–35, 39, 40): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2B, 4, 5)<br>Sch 1 (items 36–38): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) | —  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Promoting Sustainable Welfare) Act 2018            | 168, 2018              | 10 Dec 2018                   | Sch 1 and Sch 3 (items 6, 7): 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)   | Sch 1 (items 21, 32) and Sch 3 (item 7)                |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Supporting Retirement Incomes) Act 2019            | 5, 2019                | 1 Mar 2019                    | Sch 1 (items 1–39), Sch 2 (items 1–25) and Sch 3 (items 1–51): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)<br>Sch 3 (items 101, 102): 20 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 4)<br>Sch 4: 2 Mar 2019 (s 2(1) item 5) | Sch 1 (item 39), Sch 2 (item 25) and Sch 3 (item 51)   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Energy Assistance Payment) Act 2019                          | 28, 2019               | 5 Apr 2019                    | Sch 1 (items 1–4): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)  | —  |
| Treatment Benefits (Special Access) (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2019 | 42, 2019               | 5 Apr 2019                    | Sch 1 (item 1) and Sch 2 (items 22–38): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)   | Sch 1 (item 1)   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Overseas Welfare Recipients Integrity Program) Act 2019      | 74, 2019               | 20 Sept 2019                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 20 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)  | —  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Aged Care Legislation Amendment (New Commissioner Functions) Act 2019   | 116, 2019              | 11 Dec 2019                   | Sch 1 (items 74, 75), Sch 2 (item 95) and Sch 4: 1 Jan 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)   | Sch 4  |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Simplifying Income Reporting and Other Measures) Act 2020    | 17, 2020               | 6 Mar 2020                    | Sch 1 (items 1–42, 72, 103–118): 7 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)   | Sch 1 (items 72, 118)                                  |
| <b>as amended by</b>  |                        |                               |   |  |
| Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus Act 2020  | 22, 2020               | 24 Mar 2020                   | Sch 11 (item 41): 25 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 7)   | —  |
| Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus Act 2020  | 22, 2020               | 24 Mar 2020                   | Sch 3 (item 3): 24 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 4 (items 23–28) and Sch 11 (items 6–40): 25 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) items 4, 7) | Sch 11 (item 40)                                       |
| Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus (Measures No. 2) Act 2020                                       | 38, 2020               | 9 Apr 2020                    | Sch 2 (item 7): 9 Apr 2020 (s 2(1) item 4)  | —  |
| Higher Education Support Amendment (Job-Ready Graduates and Supporting Regional and Remote Students) Act 2020 | 93, 2020               | 27 Oct 2020                   | Sch 5 (items 17, 18): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) item 11)   | Sch 5 (item 18)  |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Coronavirus and Other Measures) Act 2020          | 97, 2020               | 13 Nov 2020                   | Sch 1 (items 12–17) and Sch 3: 14 Nov 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 2: 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)                  | Sch 2 (item 2) and Sch 3 (item 4)                      |
| Services Australia Governance Amendment Act 2020   | 104, 2020              | 20 Nov 2020                   | Sch 1 (items 57–63, 66): 1 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)  | Sch 1 (item 66)  |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Omnibus) Act 2020                                 | 107, 2020              | 26 Nov 2020                   | Sch 3 (items 11–117, 148, 149): 27 Nov 2020 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 3 (items 126–147): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 4) | —  |
| Family Law Amendment (Western Australia De Facto Superannuation Splitting and Bankruptcy) Act 2020 | 112, 2020              | 8 Dec 2020                    | Sch 3 (item 71): 28 Sept 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)  | —  |
| National Emergency Declaration (Consequential Amendments) Act 2020                                 | 129, 2020              | 15 Dec 2020                   | Sch 1 (items 47–52): 16 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)   | Sch 1 (item 48)  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Extension of Coronavirus Support) Act 2020                   | 140, 2020              | 17 Dec 2020                   | Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 30, 31, 36–43): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6)<br>Sch 1 (items 9–29, 32–35): 1 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 1 (items 44–48): 18 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 7) | Sch 1 (items 2, 29, 31, 35, 43, 45, 48)                |
| Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2021 | 13, 2021               | 1 Mar 2021                    | Sch 2 (items 735–737): 1 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 5)  | —  |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Strengthening Income Support) Act 2021                                 | 23, 2021               | 22 Mar 2021                   | Sch 1: 1 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) items 2–4)  | Sch 1 (items 11, 33)                                   |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Student Assistance and Other Measures) Act 2021              | 42, 2021               | 27 May 2021                   | Sch 2 (items 1, 2) and Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 9): 28 May 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)   | Sch 3 (item 9)   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Portability Extensions) Act 2021                                       | 53, 2021               | 24 June 2021                  | Sch 1 (items 1–8, 12–15): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)   | Sch 1 (items 12–15)                                    |
| Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 3) Act 2021  | 61, 2021               | 29 June 2021                  | Sch 3 (items 4, 6): 30 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 5)  | Sch 3 (item 6)   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Remote Engagement Program) Act 2021  | 123, 2021              | 2 Dec 2021                    | Sch 1 (items 1–7, 9):<br>2 June 2022 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)<br>Sch 1 (items 11–49, 55–57): 3 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) items 4, 5)<br>Note: This amending title was affected by an editorial change (see C2022C00167) | —  |
| Territories Stolen Generations Redress Scheme (Consequential Amendments) Act 2021                                       | 141, 2021              | 13 Dec 2021                   | Sch 1 (item 5): 1 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 3)  | —  |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Exempting Disability Payments from Income Testing and Other Measures) Act 2021 | 142, 2021              | 13 Dec 2021                   | Sch 1 (items 21–35):<br>1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)  | Sch 1 (item 35)  |
| Treasury Laws Amendment (Cost of Living Support and Other Measures) Act 2022  | 14, 2022               | 31 Mar 2022                   | Sch 8 (items 10–14):<br>1 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 9)  | —  |
| Social Security Amendment (Improved Child to Adult Transfer for Carer Payment and Carer Allowance) Act 2022             | 25, 2022               | 1 Apr 2022                    | 2 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)  | Sch 1 (items 12, 18, 22)                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>  |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Loans Scheme Enhancements) Act 2022               | 28, 2022               | 1 Apr 2022                    | Sch 1 (items 1–8, 14–24, 38): 1 July 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)  | Sch 1 (items 14, 38)  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Streamlined Participation Requirements and Other Measures) Act 2022 | 32, 2022               | 1 Apr 2022                    | Sch 1 (items 6–118, 152, 154–157, 159A) and Sch 6: 8 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) items 2, 6)<br>Sch 2 (items 1–3), Sch 4, 5, 7 and Sch 9 (items 1–17): 2 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7, 9) | Sch 1 (items 152, 154–157, 159A), Sch 4 (item 3), Sch 5 (item 2), Sch 6 (item 4) and Sch 7 (item 4) |
| Treasury Laws Amendment (2022 Measures No. 1) Act 2022   | 35, 2022               | 9 Aug 2022                    | Sch 4 (items 34, 35): 5 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 9)   | —   |
| Social Security (Administration) Amendment (Repeal of Cashless Debit Card and Other Measures) Act 2022     | 39, 2022               | 30 Sept 2022                  | Sch 1 (items 1C–1J): 1 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (items 51–58): 30 March 2023 (s 2(1) item 3)  | Sch 1 (item 58)   |
| Defence, Veterans' and Families' Acute Support Package Act 2022  | 40, 2022               | 7 Oct 2022                    | Sch 1 (item 28): 14 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)   | —   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Self-Employment Programs and Other Measures) Act 2022                       | 42, 2022               | 7 Oct 2022                    | Sch 1 (items 3–17, 29) and Sch 2 (items 1–5): 7 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)                            | Sch 1 (item 29)  |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Lifting the Income Limit for the Commonwealth Seniors Health Card) Act 2022 | 43, 2022               | 28 Oct 2022                   | Sch 1 (items 1–5, 11): 4 Nov 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)   | Sch 1 (item 11)  |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Workforce Incentive) Act 2022   | 55, 2022               | 23 Nov 2022                   | Sch 2 (items 1–17, 27–30): 1 Jan 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 3 (item 1): 1 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 3) | Sch 2 (items 4, 17, 30)                                |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Incentivising Pensioners to Downsize) Act 2022                              | 62, 2022               | 29 Nov 2022                   | Sch 1 (items 1–8, 17): 1 Jan 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)   | Sch 1 (item 17)  |
| Paid Parental Leave Amendment (Improvements for Families and Gender Equality) Act 2023                                       | 4, 2023                | 10 Mar 2023                   | Sch 2 (items 17–26) and Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 4): 26 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)                          | Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 4)                                  |
| Education Legislation Amendment (Startup Year and Other Measures) Act 2023   | 36, 2023               | 28 June 2023                  | Sch 1 (items 77–91, 95): 29 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)   | Sch 1 (item 95)  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>            |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures No. 2) Act 2023                   | 42, 2023               | 28 June 2023                  | Sch 2 (items 1, 4):<br>28 June 2023 (s 2(1)<br>item 1)                            | Sch 2 (item 4)  |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Strengthening the Safety Net) Act 2023           | 52, 2023               | 10 Aug 2023                   | Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 3 (items 9–16, 19):<br>10 Aug 2023 (s 2(1)<br>item 1)        | Sch 1 (item 4),<br>Sch 2 (items 10,<br>18) and Sch 3<br>(item 19) |
| Statute Law Amendment (Prescribed Forms and Other Updates) Act 2023                               | 74, 2023               | 20 Sept 2023                  | Sch 2 (items 4–27)<br>and Sch 5 (items 17–<br>21): 18 Oct 2023 (s<br>2(1) item 3) | Sch 5 (item 21)   |
| Social Security Amendment (Australian Government Disaster Recovery Payment) Act 2023              | 84, 2023               | 28 Sept 2023                  | 29 Sept 2023 (s 2(1)<br>item 1)   | Sch 2   |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Australia's Engagement in the Pacific) Act 2023  | 100, 2023              | 27 Nov 2023                   | Sch 1 (items 12–16,<br>21): <u>awaiting<br/>commencement<br/>(s 2(1) item 2)</u>  | <u>Sch 1 (item 21)</u>  |
| Disability Services and Inclusion (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2023 | 103, 2023              | 28 Nov 2023                   | Sch 2 (items 13–42):<br><u>1 Jan 2024 (s 2(1)<br/>item 2)</u>                     | —   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2023            | 105, 2023              | 28 Nov 2023                   | Sch 1 (items 2, 3, 5–10, 14): 29 Nov 2023 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 8)<br>Sch 1 (items 4, 13): 5 Dec 2023 (s 2(1) items 3, 7)<br>Sch 1 (items 11, 15): 28 Nov 2023 (s 2(1) items 5, 9) | Sch 1 (items 13–15)                                    |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Supporting the Transition to Work) Act 2023 | 106, 2023              | 28 Nov 2023                   | Sch 1 (items 1–5): <u>1 Jan 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)</u><br>Sch 2 (items 1–8): <u>1 July 2024 (s 2(1) item 3)</u>  | <u>Sch 1 (item 5) and Sch 2 (item 8)</u>               |

| <b>Name</b>  | <b>FRLI registration or gazettal</b> | <b>Commencement</b> | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2000         | 23 Nov 2000 (gaz 2000, No S613)      | 1 Jan 2001 (s 2)    | —  |
| Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2002         | 12 Apr 2002 (gaz 2002, No S110)      | 12 Apr 2002 (s 2)   | —  |
| Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2002 (No. 2) | 21 Feb 2007 (F2007B00332)            | 1 Jan 2003 (s 2)    | —  |

*Social Security Act 1991*

107

Compilation No. 216

Compilation date: 05/12/2023

Registered: 21/12/2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Name</b>  | <b>FRLI registration<br/>or gazettal</b> | <b>Commencement</b>             | <b>Application,<br/>saving and<br/>transitional<br/>provisions</b> |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Workplace Relations<br>Amendment (Work<br>Choices) (Consequential<br>Amendments)<br>Regulations 2006 (No. 1)<br>(SLI No. 50, 2006) | 17 Mar 2006<br>(F2006L00820)             | Sch 12: 27 Mar 2006<br>(r 2(b)) | —  |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
| Reader's Guide ..... | am. No. 109, 2004<br>rep. No. 82, 2007  |
| <b>Chapter 1</b>     |   |
| <b>Part 1.1</b>      |   |
| s. 3 .....           | ad. No. 137, 2001   |
| s 3AA.....           | ad No 59, 2015  |
| <b>Part 1.2</b>      |   |
| s. 3A.....           | ad. No. 152, 1999   |
| s 3AB.....           | ad No 32, 2022  |
| s 3B.....            | ad No 98, 2014  |
| s 4 .....            | am No 74, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 18, 1998; No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 192, 1999; No. 106, 2000; No. 73, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 156, 2006; No 144, 2008; No 46, 2011; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020  |
| s 5 .....            | am No 68, 1991; No 70, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 133, 1992 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 106, 1995; No 140, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 18, 1998; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 47, 2006; No 64, 2006; No 144, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 88, 2010; No 179, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 136, 2012; No 70, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 111, 2018 |
| s 5A.....            | ad No 68, 1991<br>rep No 175, 1991<br>ad No 83, 1996<br>am No 45, 1998; No 116, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018  |
| ss. 5B–5D .....      | ad. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 5E.....           | ad. No. 173, 2007   |

*Social Security Act 1991*

109

Compilation No. 216

Compilation date: 05/12/2023

Registered: 21/12/2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | am. No. 144, 2008   |
| s 5F .....         | ad No 88, 2010  |
|                    | am No 26, 2018  |
| s 5G.....          | ad No 88, 2010  |
|                    | am No 98, 2012  |
| s 6 .....          | am No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 134, 1992; No 229, 1992;<br>No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998   |
|                    | rs No 82, 1999  |
|                    | am No 114, 1999   |
| s 6A.....          | ad No 61, 1993  |
|                    | rs No 80, 2001  |
|                    | am No 146, 2006; No 19, 2008; No 26, 2018   |
| s 7 .....          | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81,<br>1992; No 25, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No<br>174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 197, 1997;<br>No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 70, 2000;<br>No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 80, 2001; No 154, 2005; No 108,<br>2006; No 98, 2014; No 59, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018 (md not<br>incorp Sch 5 item 44); No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No<br>23, 2021; No 32, 2022; <u>No 100, 2023</u>  |
| s 8 .....          | am No 73, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81,<br>1992; No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No<br>55, 1994; No 164, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995);<br>No 184, 1994; No 53, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 143,<br>1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93,<br>1998; No 13, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 132, 1999; No 70, 2000; No<br>138, 2000; No 10, 2001; No 42, 2001; No 43, 2001; No 73, 2002; No<br>30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 150, 2003; No 52, 2004;<br>No 60, 2004; No 100, 2004; No 128, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 29,<br>2005; No 55, 2005; No 66, 2005; No 100, 2005; No 36, 2006; No 41,<br>2006; No 108, 2006; No 156, 2006; No 66, 2007; No 114, 2007; No<br>183, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 45, 2008; No 131, 2008; No 144, 2008;<br>No 4, 2009; No 6, 2009; No 25, 2009; No 52, 2009; No 60, 2009; No<br>81, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 105, 2010; No 120, 2010; No 5, 2011; No<br>34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 95, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 50, 2012; No |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | 98, 2012; No 109, 2012; No 154, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 99, 2013; No 103, 2013; No 14, 2014; No 32, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 91, 2015; No 112, 2015; No 142, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016; No 24, 2017; No 42, 2017; No 46, 2017; No 54, 2017; No 128, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 46, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 22, 2020; No 38, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 61, 2021; No 141, 2021; No 142, 2021; No 14, 2022; No 28, 2022; No 32, 2022; No 40, 2022; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023; No 42, 2023; No 74, 2023; <u>No 103, 2023</u> ; No 105, 2023  |
| s 9 .....          | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 53, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 84, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 44, 1999; No 42, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 54, 2002; No 73, 2002; No 121, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 8, 2007; No 9, 2007; No 15, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 45, 2008; No 75, 2009; No 33, 2010; No 38, 2010; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 107, 2015; No 17, 2018; No 5, 2019 |
| s 9A.....          | ad No 93, 1998<br>am No 71, 2001; No 121, 2002; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 145, 2011; No 44, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 112, 2020  |
| s 9B.....          | ad No 93, 1998<br>am No 71, 2001; No 121, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 145, 2011; No 112, 2020; No 35, 2022   |
| s 9BA.....         | ad No 116, 2004<br>am No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 112, 2020; No 35, 2022   |
| s 9C.....          | ad No 121, 2002<br>am No 36, 2006; No 115, 2008; No 112, 2020  |
| s. 9D.....         | ad. No. 121, 2002<br>am No 5, 2019   |
| s 9E.....          | ad No 5, 2019  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 10 .....               | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 152, 1999<br>rs. No. 30, 2003   |
| s. 10A.....               | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 61, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 101, 2006; No 27, 2009; No 68, 2018; No 74, 2023  |
| s. 10B.....               | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. Nos. 83 and 172, 1999; No. 55, 2001; No. 52, 2004; Nos. 101 and 136, 2006; No. 45, 2008; No. 144, 2008; No. 27, 2009; No. 46, 2011; No. 169, 2012; No 70, 2015<br>rep No 159, 2015<br>am No 59, 2015 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 326))   |
| s. 11 .....               | am. Nos. 116, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69, 81 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 1, 1996; Nos. 114 and 197, 1997; No. 67, 1998; Nos. 83 and 132, 1999; Nos. 70 and 132, 2000; Nos. 54 and 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003; No. 29, 2005; Nos. 108 and 156, 2006; Nos. 82 and 183, 2007; No 76 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 |
| s. 11A.....               | ad No 156, 2006<br>am No 82, 2007; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 126, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 116, 2019; No 140, 2020  |
| s. 12 .....               | am. Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No 98, 2014  |
| s. 12A.....               | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>am. No. 84, 1998; No. 109, 2004; No. 156, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016  |
| s. 12B.....               | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>am No 98, 2014  |
| s. 12C.....               | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>am. No. 229, 1992; Nos. 63 and 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 82, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020   |
| s. 13 .....               | am. No. 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 132, 1999; No. 156, 2006; No. 82, 2007; No 98, 2014   |
| s. 14 .....               | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 94, 2000; No. 108, 2006; No 59, 2015   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
| s 14A.....         | ad. No. 68, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991; No. 36, 1993; No. 161, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2001; No 82, 2006; No 15, 2007; No 144, 2008; No 7, 2009; No 25, 2009; No 106, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020   |
| s 15 .....         | am. Nos. 68 and 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997<br>rep No 37, 2009  |
| s 16 .....         | am No 68, 1991; No 98, 2014   |
| s 16A.....         | ad No 93, 1998<br>am No 82, 1999; No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020   |
| s. 16B.....        | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)<br>am. No. 173, 2007  |
| s. 16C.....        | ad. No. 64, 2006<br>rep. No. 54, 2009   |
| s 17 .....         | am No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 71, 2001; No 23, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 64, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021 |
| s. 17A.....        | ad. No. 84, 1998<br>am. No. 55, 2001; No. 144, 2008<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| s. 17B.....        | ad. No. 109, 2004<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| s. 18 .....        | rep. No. 141, 1991<br>ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 132, 1998; No. 82, 1999  |
| s 19 .....         | am No 93, 1998; No 132; 1998; No 98, 2014; No 74, 2023  |
| s 19A.....         | ad No. 30, 2003<br>am No. 23, 2004; No 17, 2010; No 32, 2022  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 19AA.....               | ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp); No 169, 2015<br>am No 55, 2016; No 116, 2018   |
| s. 19AB.....              | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 106, 2000; No. 47, 2006; No. 27, 2009  |
| s. 19B.....               | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>am. No. 69, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 44 and 83,<br>1999; No. 55, 2001; No. 82, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No. 25, 2009;<br>No. 106, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 107, 2020   |
| s 19C.....                | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 147, 2002; No 154,<br>2005; No 52, 2012; No 33, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020   |
| s 19D.....                | ad No 152, 1999<br>am No 156, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26,<br>2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021  |
| s 19DA.....               | ad No 33, 2017  |
| s. 19E.....               | ad. No. 183, 2007   |
| s. 20.....                | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 45, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No 4,<br>2016  |
| s. 20A.....               | ad. No. 60, 2009<br>am No 47, 2016  |
| s. 20B.....               | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 122, 2014   |
| s 21.....                 | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 55, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 1,<br>1996; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020  |
| s 22.....                 | am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 82, 2007<br>rep No 60, 2015  |
| s 23.....                 | am No 68, 1991; No 70, 1991; No 73, 1991; No 74, 1991; No 115,<br>1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No<br>69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 133, 1992; No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992;<br>No 230, 1992; No 241, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 36, 1993; No 61,<br>1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 43,<br>1996); No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 177, 1994; No<br>184, 1994; No 5, 1995; No 39, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | <p>No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996 (as am by No 5, 1997); No 63, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 29, 1997; No 39, 1997; No 106, 1997; No 109, 1997; No 114, 1997; No 121, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 18, 1998; No 45, 1998; No 48, 1998; No 67, 1998; No 84, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 44, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 179, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 22, 2000; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 144, 2000; No 42, 2001; No 47, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 80, 2001; No 54, 2002; No 73, 2002; No 147, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 115, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 150, 2003; No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 100, 2004; No 109, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 61, 2005; No 66, 2005; No 100, 2005; No 111, 2005; No 154, 2005; SLI 2006 No 50; No 64, 2006; No 82, 2006; No 101, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 146, 2006; No 82, 2007; No 130, 2007; No 172, 2007; No 173, 2007; No 182, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 184, 2007; No 123, 2008; No 144, 2008; No 4, 2009; No 7, 2009; No 35, 2009; No 37, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 44, 2009; No 54, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 33, 2010; No 45, 2010; No 93, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 32, 2011; No 79, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 145, 2011; No 173, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 106, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 169, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 44, 2013; 62, 2013; No 96, 2013; No 103, 2013; No 13, 2014; No 35, 2014; No 73, 2014; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 116, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 59, 2015; No 60, 2015; No 70, 2015; No 91, 2015; No 107, 2015; No 122, 2015; No 128, 2015; No 143, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016; No 33, 2017; No 88, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 31, 2018; No 168, 2018; No 5, 2019</p> <p>ed C171</p> <p>am No 116, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 22, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 104, 2020; No 107, 2020; No 42, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 142, 2021; No 14, 2022; No 28, 2022; No 32, 2022; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023; No 36, 2023; No 74, 2023; No 84, 2023; <u>No 100, 2023</u>; <u>No 103, 2023</u>; No 105, 2023; <u>No 106, 2023</u></p> |
| <b>Part 1.3</b>    |   |
| s 24 .....         | am No 229, 1992; No 105, 1995; No 144, 2008; No 46, 2011  |
| s. 24A.....        | ad. No. 115, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 194, 1991   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 25 .....               | rep. No. 175, 1991<br>ad. No. 161, 1994<br>rs. No. 104, 1995<br>am. No. 108, 2006   |
| s. 25A.....               | ad. No. 104, 1995<br>rep. No. 94, 2000  |
| s. 26 .....               | rep. No. 68, 1991<br>ad. No. 194, 1991<br>am. No. 241, 1992<br>rep. No. 70, 2000<br>ad. No. 145, 2011   |
| s. 27 .....               | rep. No. 68, 1991<br>ad. No. 194, 1991<br>rep. No. 70, 2000<br>ad. No. 145, 2011<br>am No 60, 2015  |
| s. 28 .....               | am. No. 68, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 105, 1995<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 109, 1997<br>am. No. 35, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 28A.....               | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am No 98, 2014   |
| s. 28B.....               | ad. No. 43, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 28C.....                | ad No 26, 2018  |
| s. 29 .....               | rs. No. 44, 1999  |
| s 31 .....                | am <u>No 103, 2023</u>  |
| s. 32 .....               | rep. No. 229, 1992<br>ad. No. 36, 1993<br>am. No. 169, 2012   |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 33 .....                | rep No 229, 1992<br>ad No 36, 1993<br>am <u>No 103, 2023</u>                    |
| s. 35 .....               | am. No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 169, 2012                                  |
| s. 35A.....               | ad. No. 116, 1991   |
| s. 35B.....               | ad. No. 106, 2012   |
| s 36 .....                | am No 116, 1991<br>rs No 82, 2006<br>am No 106, 2012; No 129, 2020; No 84, 2023 |
| s 36A.....                | ad No 62, 2013<br>am No 129, 2020   |
| s. 37 .....               | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999;<br>No. 37, 2009   |
| s. 38 .....               | rep. No. 70, 2000   |
| s. 38A.....               | ad. No. 121, 1993<br>am. No. 70, 2000<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                      |
| s 38B.....                | ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 45, 1998; No 100, 2005; No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018         |
| s. 38C.....               | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 108, 2006   |
| s. 38D.....               | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 108, 2006<br>rep. No. 89, 2010                      |
| s 38E.....                | ad. No. 44, 2009<br>am. No. 89, 2010  |
| s 38F .....               | ad No 44, 2009<br>am No 89, 2010  |
| <b>Part 1.3A</b>          |   |
| Part 1.3A.....            | ad No 73, 2014<br>rep No 32, 2022   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                      |
|---------------------------|--|
| s 38G.....                | ad No 73, 2014<br>rep No 32, 2022                        |
| s 38H.....                | ad No 73, 2014<br>rep No 32, 2022                        |
| s 38J.....                | ad No 73, 2014<br>rep No 32, 2022                        |
| s 38K.....                | ad No 73, 2014<br>rep No 32, 2022                        |
| <b>Part 1.3B</b>          |  |
| Part 1.3B.....            | ad No 116, 2014  |
| s 38L.....                | ad No 116, 2014  |
| s 38M.....                | ad No 116, 2014  |
| s 38N.....                | ad No 116, 2014<br>am No 31, 2018                        |
| s 38P.....                | ad No 116, 2014<br>am No 122, 2015; No 31, 2018          |
| s 38Q.....                | ad No 116, 2014<br>rep No 31, 2018                       |
| s 38R.....                | ad No 116, 2014<br>am No 104, 2020                       |
| s 38S.....                | ad No 116, 2014  |
| s 38SA.....               | ad No 116, 2014<br>am No 31, 2018                        |
| s 38T.....                | ad No 116, 2014<br>am No 31, 2018; No 104, 2020          |
| s 38U.....                | ad No 116, 2014  |
| s 38V.....                | ad No 116, 2014  |
| s 38W.....                | ad No 116, 2014  |
| <b>Part 1.4</b>           |  |
| s 39.....                 | am No 116, 1991; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 98, 2014 |
| s 40.....                 | ad No 32, 2022   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Chapter 2</b>           |   |
| <b>Part 2.2</b>            |   |
| <b>Division 1</b>          |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |   |
| s 43 .....                 | am No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 26, 2018  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |   |
| s. 44 .....                | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014  |
| s 47 .....                 | rs No 116, 1991<br>am No 98, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018  |
| s. 47A.....                | ad. No. 138, 2000   |
| <b>Division 9</b>          |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |   |
| Subdivision A heading..... | am No 175, 1991   |
| s 82 .....                 | am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; Nos. 55 and 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 |
| s 83 .....                 | rs No 194, 1991<br>am No 175, 1991 (as rep by No 81, 1992); No 81, 1992; No 73, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018   |
| s. 84 .....                | am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992  |
| s. 85 .....                | am. No. 194, 1991   |
| s. 86 .....                | am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 132, 1998   |
| s. 87 .....                | am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014  |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>       |   |
| s 91 .....                 | am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Part 2.2A</b>          |  |
| Part 2.2A.....            | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |  |
| s. 92A.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998<br>am No 14, 2014   |
| s. 92B.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998<br>am. No. 54, 2002                                       |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |  |
| s 92C.....                | ad No 67, 1998<br>am No 100, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018; No 142, 2021 |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |  |
| s. 92D.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998<br>am No 14, 2014   |
| s 92E.....                | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| s 92F.....                | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| s 92G.....                | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| s 92H.....                | ad. No. 67, 1998<br>am No 14, 2014   |
| s 92J.....                | ad No 67, 1998<br>am No 60, 2009   |
| s 92K.....                | ad No 67, 1998   |
| s 92L.....                | ad No 67, 1998<br>am No 17, 2018   |
| s 92M.....                | ad No 67, 1998   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |  |
| s. 92N.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| s. 92P.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| s. 92Q.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998<br>am. No. 183, 2007; No 126, 2015                        |
| s 92R.....                | ad No 67, 1998   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| s 92S .....               | ad No 67, 1998   |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |  |
| s. 92T .....              | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |  |
| ss. 92U–92W .....         | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |  |
| ss. 92X–92Z.....          | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| s. 93 .....               | rep. No. 230, 1992   |
|                           | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| ss. 93A, 93B.....         | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |  |
| s. 93C.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 179, 1999  |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |  |
| ss. 93D–93G .....         | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
| s 93H.....                | ad No 67, 1998   |
|                           | am No 94, 2000; No 108, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 60, 2009        |
|                           | rs No 60, 2009   |
|                           | am No 17, 2020   |
| s. 93J.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 94, 2000; No. 108, 2006; No. 183, 2007; No. 144, 2008; |
|                           | Nos. 60 and 81, 2009   |
| s. 93K.....               | ad. No. 183, 2007  |
|                           | am. No. 63, 2008   |
| s. 93L.....               | ad. No. 183, 2007  |
| <b>Division 11</b>        |  |
| s. 93U.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 54, 2002   |
| s. 93UA.....              | ad. No. 54, 2002   |
|                           | am. No. 38, 2010   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                     |
|---------------------------|---|
| ss. 93V, 93W .....        | ad. No. 67, 1998  |
| <b>Division 12</b>        |   |
| Division 12 .....         | ad. No. 183, 2007                                       |
| ss. 93WA, 93WB .....      | ad. No. 183, 2007                                       |
| s 93WC .....              | ad No 183, 2007   |
|                           | am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 103, 2013; No 4, 2023 |
| Part 2.2B heading.....    | rs No 19, 2008  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020  |
| Part 2.2B .....           | ad No 43, 2001  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020  |
| Division 1 heading.....   | ad No 19, 2008  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020  |
| s 93X.....                | ad No 43, 2001  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020  |
| Part 2.2C heading.....    | rep No 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.2C .....           | ad No 41, 2006  |
| Division 2 heading.....   | ad No 19, 2008  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020  |
| s 93Y.....                | ad No 41, 2006  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020  |
| s 93Z.....                | ad No 41, 2006  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020  |
| Part 2.2D heading .....   | rep No 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.2D.....            | ad No 66, 2007  |
| Division 3 heading.....   | ad No 19, 2008  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020  |
| s 93ZA .....              | ad No 66, 2007  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020  |
| s 93ZB .....              | ad No 66, 2007  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020  |
| Division 4 .....          | ad No 19, 2008  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 93ZC .....              | ad No 19, 2008   |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 93ZD .....              | ad No 19, 2008   |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| <b>Part 2.3</b>           |  |
| Part 2.3 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |  |
| s 94 .....                | rs No 141, 1991  |
|                           | am Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos. 109 and 161, 1994; No. 104, 1995;<br>No. 1, 1996; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 154, 2005; SLI 2006<br>No. 50; No. 173, 2007; No. 38, 2010; No 34, 2011; No 52, 2011; No<br>145, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018;<br>No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 94A.....               | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)  |
|                           | am. No. 173, 2007; No. 34, 2011  |
|                           | rep. No. 52, 2011  |
|                           | ad. No. 51, 2012   |
| s. 94B.....               | ad. No. 51, 2012   |
| s 94C.....                | ad No 51, 2012   |
|                           | am No 26, 2018   |
| s. 94D.....               | ad. No. 51, 2012   |
| s 94E.....                | ad No 51, 2012   |
|                           | am <u>No 103, 2023</u>   |
| s 94F .....               | ad No 51, 2012   |
|                           | am No 26, 2018   |
| s 95 .....                | am No 116, 1991  |
|                           | rs No 141, 1991  |
|                           | am No 81, 1992; No 109, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45,<br>1998; No 173, 2007; No 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 26,<br>2018; No 32, 2022   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>  |
|----------------------------|--|
| s. 96 .....                | ad. No. 51, 2012<br>am. No. 154, 2012; No 122, 2014  |
| s. 97 .....                | am. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 143, 1995<br>rep. No. 94, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |  |
| s. 98 .....                | rs. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991<br>am. No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No. 44, 1999<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014     |
| s 103 .....                | rs No 141, 1991<br>am No 98, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 30,<br>2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26,<br>2018                 |
| s. 103A.....               | ad. No. 138, 2000  |
| s. 104 .....               | ad. No. 154, 2005  |
| <b>Division 5</b>          |  |
| s. 117 .....               | rs. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 60, 2009  |
| s 118 .....                | ad No 154, 2005  |
| s 119 .....                | ad No 154, 2005  |
| s. 120 .....               | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 98, 2006; No. 54, 2009; No. 146, 2011   |
| <b>Division 10</b>         |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |  |
| Subdivision A heading..... | am. No. 175, 1991  |
| s 146F .....               | ad No 141, 1991<br>am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 55, 1994; No 184,<br>1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 98,<br>2014; No 17, 2018 |
| s 146G.....                | ad No 141, 1991  |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected   |
|----------------------|--|
|                      | rs No 194, 1991  |
|                      | am No 175, 1991 (as rep by No 81, 1992); No 81, 1992; No 73, 2002;<br>No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018          |
| s. 146H.....         | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                      | am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81,<br>1992                              |
| s. 146J.....         | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                      | am. No. 194, 1991  |
| s. 146K.....         | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                      | am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81,<br>1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003 |
| s. 146L.....         | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                      | am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014   |
| <b>Subdivision C</b> |  |
| s. 146Q.....         | ad No 141, 1991  |
|                      | am No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 30,<br>2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018         |
| Division 11 .....    | rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| s. 146R.....         | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                      | am. No. 81, 1992   |
|                      | rs. No. 230, 1992  |
|                      | am. No. 63, 1994   |
|                      | rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| s. 146T .....        | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                      | am. No. 230, 1992  |
|                      | rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| s. 146U.....         | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                      | rep. No. 230, 1992   |
|                      | ad. No. 105, 1995  |
|                      | rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| Part 2.4.....        | rep No 26, 2018  |
| Division 1A.....     | ad No 174, 1994  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 146V.....               | ad No 174, 1994<br>am No 57, 1996; No 30, 2003; No 74, 2019<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 147 .....               | am. Nos. 115 and 141, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos. 109 and 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 43, 1996; No. 94, 2000; No. 33, 2010; No 98, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018     |
| s 148 .....               | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018 |
| s 151 .....               | rs No 116, 1991<br>am No 81, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018                       |
| s 151A.....               | ad No 138, 2000<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 159 .....               | am No 81, 1992<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 186 .....               | am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 109, 1994; No 197, 1997; No. 33, 2010; No 98, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018                                     |
| s 187 .....               | rs No 194, 1991<br>am No 81, 1992<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 188 .....               | am No 81, 1992; No 98, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 189 .....               | am No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 190 .....               | am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 191 .....               | am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998                        |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 192 .....               | am No 81, 1992; No 44, 1999                                       |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Part 2.5</b>           |   |
| Part 2.5 heading .....    | rs. No. 84, 1996  |
| <b>Division 1A</b>        |   |
| Division 1A.....          | ad. No. 13, 1999  |
| s. 197 .....              | am. No. 81, 1992  |
|                           | rep. No. 230, 1992  |
|                           | ad. No. 13, 1999  |
|                           | am. No. 95, 2002; No. 82, 2006; Nos. 44 and 45, 2009; No 25, 2022 |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| Division 1 heading.....   | rs. No. 84, 1996  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s 197A.....               | ad No 44, 2009  |
|                           | am No 26, 2018  |
| s 197B.....               | ad No 44, 2009  |
| s 197C.....               | ad No 44, 2009  |
| s 197D.....               | ad No 44, 2009  |
| s 197E.....               | ad No 44, 2009  |
|                           | am No 25, 2022  |
| s. 197F .....             | ad. No. 44, 2009  |
|                           | am. No. 45, 2009  |
| s 197G.....               | ad. No. 44, 2009  |
| s 197H.....               | ad No 44, 2009  |
| s 197J.....               | ad No 44, 2009  |
| s 197K.....               | ad No 44, 2009  |
|                           | am No 25, 2022  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 198 .....               | am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 105, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998<br>rs No 13, 1999<br>am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 82, 2006; No 44, 2009; No 17, 2018 |
| s. 198AAA .....           | ad. No. 192, 1999<br>rs. No. 45, 2009   |
| s. 198AA .....            | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>rs. No. 44, 2009  |
| s. 198AB .....            | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>rs. No. 94, 2000; No. 45, 2009  |
| s. 198AC .....            | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 94, 2000; No. 132, 2004; No. 45, 2009   |
| s 198AD .....             | ad No 26, 2018  |
| s. 198A .....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 93, 1998<br>rs. No. 13, 1999  |
| s. 198B .....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 45, 2009   |
| s. 198C .....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996; Nos. 93 and 132, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 108, 2006   |
| s. 198D .....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 45, 2009   |
| s. 198E .....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>rs. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 13, 1999; No. 132, 2000  |
| s. 198F .....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 45, 2009   |
| s. 198G .....             | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
| s. 198H .....             | ad. No. 143, 1995   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 30, 2003 |
| s. 198HA.....             | ad. No. 93, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 30, 2003                             |
| s. 198HB.....             | ad. No. 13, 1999   |
|                           | am. No. 83, 1999; No. 54, 2002   |
| s. 198J.....              | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002               |
| s. 198JA.....             | ad. No. 93, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002   |
| s. 198JB.....             | ad. No. 13, 1999   |
|                           | am. No. 83, 1999; No. 54, 2002   |
| ss. 198JC, 198JD.....     | ad. No. 54, 2002   |
| s. 198JE.....             | ad. No. 54, 2002   |
|                           | am. No. 45, 2009   |
| s. 198JF.....             | ad. No. 54, 2002   |
|                           | am. No. 45, 2009   |
| s. 198JG.....             | ad. No. 54, 2002   |
|                           | am. No. 45, 2009   |
| s. 198JH.....             | ad. No. 54, 2002   |
|                           | am. No. 45, 2009   |
| s. 198K.....              | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 30, 2003 |
| s. 198L.....              | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002               |
| ss. 198LA, 198LB.....     | ad. No. 54, 2002   |
| s. 198M.....              | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 13, 1999   |
| s. 198MA.....             | ad. No. 93, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 13, 1999   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>   |
|----------------------------|---|
|                            | rs. No. 45, 2009  |
| s. 198N.....               | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003;<br>No. 45, 2009  |
| s. 198P.....               | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007; No. 45,<br>2009  |
| s. 198Q.....               | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 45, 2009   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |   |
| s. 199.....                | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 84, 1996; No. 5, 1997<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014   |
| s 201AA.....               | ad No 5, 1997<br>am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 55, 2016  |
| s. 201AB.....              | ad. No. 5, 1997<br>am. No. 152, 1999  |
| s 202.....                 | rs No 116, 1991<br>am No 98, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84,<br>1996; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98,<br>2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 |
| s. 202A.....               | ad. No. 138, 2000   |
| s. 203.....                | ad. No. 154, 2005   |
| <b>Division 4</b>          |   |
| Division 4 heading.....    | rs No 84, 1996  |
| s 210.....                 | am No 84, 1996  |
| <b>Division 9</b>          |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |   |
| Subdivision A heading..... | rs. No. 84, 1996  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>   |
|----------------------------|---|
| s. 235 .....               | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 105 and 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 13, 1999; No. 45, 2009  |
| s. 236 .....               | am. No. 84, 1996  |
| s. 236A.....               | ad. No. 230, 1992   |
|                            | am. No. 184, 1994; Nos. 105 and 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 45, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003; No. 60, 2009; No 17, 2018  |
| s. 236B.....               | ad. No. 13, 1999  |
|                            | am. No. 45, 2009  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |   |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rs. No. 13, 1999  |
| s. 237 .....               | am Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 121, 1993; Nos. 63 and 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; Nos. 197 and 202, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 45, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 238 .....               | rs No 194, 1991   |
|                            | am No 105, 1995; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018   |
| s. 239 .....               | am No 194, 1991; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999  |
| s. 240 .....               | am No 194, 1991; No 84, 1996  |
| s. 241 .....               | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 132, 1998; No. 13, 1999  |
| s. 242 .....               | am. No. 105, 1995; No. 44, 1999   |
| s. 243 .....               | am. No. 194, 1991   |
|                            | rep. No. 229, 1992  |
|                            | ad. No. 13, 1999  |
|                            | am. No. 45, 2009  |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>       |   |
| s. 246 .....               | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 81, 1992; No. 105, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 132, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018  |
| <b>Part 2.5A</b>           |   |
| Part 2.5A heading .....    | rs. No. 19, 2008  |
| Part 2.5A.....             | ad. No. 60, 2004  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                      |
| Division 1 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                     |
| s. 247 .....              | ad. No. 60, 2004<br>am. No. 19, 2008 |
| s. 248 .....              | ad. No. 60, 2004                     |
| Part 2.5B heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008                    |
| Part 2.5B.....            | ad. No. 55, 2005                     |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                      |
| Division 2 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                     |
| s. 249 .....              | ad. No. 55, 2005<br>am. No. 19, 2008 |
| s. 250 .....              | ad. No. 55, 2005                     |
| Part 2.5C heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008                    |
| Part 2.5C.....            | ad. No. 55, 2005                     |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                      |
| Division 3 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                     |
| ss. 251, 252 .....        | ad. No. 55, 2005                     |
| Part 2.5D heading .....   | rep. No. 19, 2008                    |
| Part 2.5D.....            | ad. No. 41, 2006                     |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                      |
| Division 4 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                     |
| ss. 253, 254.....         | ad. No. 41, 2006                     |
| Part 2.5E heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008                    |
| Part 2.5E .....           | ad. No. 41, 2006                     |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |                                      |
| Division 5 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                     |
| ss. 255, 256.....         | ad. No. 41, 2006                     |
| Part 2.5F heading .....   | rep. No. 19, 2008                    |
| Part 2.5F .....           | ad. No. 41, 2006                     |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |                                      |
| Division 6 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                     |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| ss. 257, 258 .....        | ad. No. 41, 2006    |
| Part 2.5G heading .....   | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.5G .....           | ad. No. 41, 2006    |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |                     |
| Division 7 heading .....  | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 259, 260 .....        | ad. No. 41, 2006    |
| Part 2.5H heading .....   | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.5H .....           | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| <b>Division 8</b>         |                     |
| Division 8 heading .....  | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 261, 262 .....        | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| Part 2.5J heading .....   | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.5J .....           | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| <b>Division 9</b>         |                     |
| Division 9 heading .....  | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 263, 264 .....        | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| Part 2.5K heading .....   | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.5K .....           | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| <b>Division 10</b>        |                     |
| Division 10 heading ..... | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 265, 266 .....        | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| Part 2.5L heading .....   | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.5L .....           | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| <b>Division 11</b>        |                     |
| Division 11 heading ..... | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| s 267 .....               | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| s 268 .....               | ad No 66, 2007      |
| <b>Division 12</b>        |                     |
| Division 12 .....         | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| s 269 .....               | ad No 19, 2008      |
| s 270 .....               | ad No 19, 2008      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Division 13</b>        |                     |
| Division 13 .....         | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 271, 272 .....        | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| <b>Division 14</b>        |                     |
| Division 14 .....         | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 273, 274 .....        | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| <b>Division 15</b>        |                     |
| Division 15 .....         | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 275, 276 .....        | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| <b>Part 2.6</b>           |                     |
| Part 2.6 .....            | ad No 46, 2017      |
| s 300 .....               | ad No 46, 2017      |
| s 301 .....               | ad No 46, 2017      |
| <b>Part 2.6A</b>          |                     |
| Part 2.6A .....           | ad No 28, 2019      |
| s 302 .....               | ad No 28, 2019      |
| s 303 .....               | ad No 28, 2019      |
| <b>Part 2.6B</b>          |                     |
| Part 2.6B .....           | ad No 22, 2020      |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                     |
| s 304 .....               | ad No 22, 2020      |
| s 305 .....               | ad No 22, 2020      |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                     |
| s 306 .....               | ad No 22, 2020      |
| s 307 .....               | ad No 22, 2020      |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                     |
| s 308 .....               | ad No 22, 2020      |
| <b>Part 2.6C</b>          |                     |
| Part 2.6C .....           | ad No 97, 2020      |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                     |
| s 309 .....               | ad No 97, 2020      |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| s 310 .....               | ad No 97, 2020   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |  |
| s 311 .....               | ad No 97, 2020   |
| s 312 .....               | ad No 97, 2020   |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |  |
| s 313 .....               | ad No 97, 2020   |
| <b>Part 2.6D</b>          |  |
| Part 2.6D.....            | ad No 14, 2022   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |  |
| s 314 .....               | ad No 14, 2022   |
| s 315 .....               | am. Nos. 74 and 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; Nos. 161 and 174, 1994;<br>No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; Nos. 70 and 94, 2000;<br>No 145, 2011<br>rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 14, 2022          |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |  |
| s 316 .....               | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; Nos. 45<br>and 132, 1998<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 14, 2022 |
| Part 2.7 heading .....    | am No 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| Part 2.7.....             | rep No 26, 2018  |
| Division 1 heading .....  | am No 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 321 .....               | rs No 116, 1991<br>am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994;<br>No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018                                  |
| s 321A.....               | ad No 138, 2000  |

*Social Security Act 1991*

135

Compilation No. 216

Compilation date: 05/12/2023

Registered: 21/12/2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 322 .....               | ad No 168, 2018  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 323 .....               | ad No 168, 2018  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| Division 4 heading .....  | am No 174, 1994  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 329 .....               | am No 174, 1994  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 359 .....               | am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 174, 1994; No 132, 1998; No 108, 2006                                       |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| Part 2.8 .....            | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 362A .....              | ad. No. 84, 1996   |
|                           | am No 30, 2003; No 74, 2019  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 362 .....               | am. Nos. 74, 115, 141 and 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 161, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No 173, 2007 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 364 .....               | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998  |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999  |
|                           | am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 368 .....               | rs No 116, 1991  |
|                           | am No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 368A .....              | ad No 138, 2000  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 376 .....               | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 407 .....               | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No 98, 2014  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| Part 2.8A .....           | ad No 174, 1994   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 408AA .....             | ad No 174, 1994   |
|                           | am No 84, 1996; No 26, 2018   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 408BA .....             | ad No 174, 1994   |
|                           | am No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 37, 2009; No 55, 2016               |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 408BB .....             | ad No 174, 1994   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 408CA .....             | ad No 174, 1994   |
|                           | am No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999  |
|                           | rs No 192, 1999   |
|                           | am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014                                       |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 408CE .....             | ad No 174, 1994   |
|                           | am No 110, 2015   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 408CF .....             | ad No 174, 1994   |
|                           | am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 138, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 408CG .....             | ad No 174, 1994   |
|                           | rs No 152, 1999   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 17)); No 123, 2021                            |
| s 408CH .....             | ad No 93, 1998  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 408FA .....             | ad No 174, 1994   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 408GI .....             | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 17)); No 123, 2021   |
| <b>Part 2.10</b>          |   |
| Part 2.10.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s 500 .....               | am No 116, 1991<br>rep No 141, 1991<br>ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 94, 2000; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 37, 2009; No 173, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 55, 2016; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022 |
| s 500A.....               | ad No 197, 1997<br>rep No 94, 2000<br>ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 500B.....               | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 37, 2009   |
| s 500C.....               | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 132, 1998; No 98, 2014   |
| s 500D.....               | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 116, 1998; No 13, 1999<br>rs No 172, 1999; No 154, 2005<br>am No 49, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 52, 2023   |
| s 500E.....               | ad No 197, 1997<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 126, 2015; No 123, 2021   |
| Subdivision AA .....      | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 144, 2012   |
| s. 500F .....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected         | How affected   |
|----------------------------|--|
|                            | am. No. 94, 2000; No. 122, 2003  |
|                            | rs. No. 154, 2005  |
|                            | am. No. 52, 2012   |
|                            | rep. No. 144, 2012   |
| s. 500G.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                            | am. No. 94, 2000; No. 122, 2003  |
|                            | rs. No. 154, 2005  |
|                            | rep. No. 144, 2012   |
| s. 500H.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                            | am. No. 122, 2003  |
|                            | rs. No. 154, 2005  |
|                            | am. No. 64, 2006   |
|                            | rep. No. 144, 2012   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |  |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rs. No. 35, 2003   |
| s. 500I.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                            | am. Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; Nos. 44 and 152, 1999                                      |
|                            | rs. No. 192, 1999  |
|                            | am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014                                |
| s. 500J.....               | ad. No. 154, 2005  |
| s. 500P.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                            | rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| s. 500Q.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                            | am. No. 82, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 110, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020 |
| s. 500R.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                            | rep. No. 64, 2006  |
| s. 500S.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                            | am. No. 45, 1998   |
|                            | rs. No. 82, 1999   |
|                            | am. No. 30, 2003; No. 52, 2004; No. 99, 2013; No. 17, 2018                           |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| s. 500V.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 138, 2000                             |
| s. 500VA.....             | ad. No. 138, 2000  |
| s. 500W.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 83, 1999<br>rep. No. 123, 2021               |
| s. 500WA.....             | ad. No. 33, 2017<br>am. No. 22, 2020; No. 140, 2020; No. 23, 2021                              |
| s. 500WB.....             | ad. No. 33, 2017<br>am. No. 26, 2018   |
| s. 500X.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 30, 2003<br>ad. No. 168, 2018<br>am. No. 22, 2020; No. 140, 2020 |
| s. 500Y.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003<br>rep. No. 64, 2006<br>ad. No. 168, 2018  |
| s. 500Z.....              | ad. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005; No. 98, 2014; No. 22, 2020; No. 140, 2020               |
| Subdivision C.....        | ad. No. 35, 2003<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009                                      |
| ss. 500ZA–500ZD.....      | ad. No. 35, 2003<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009                                      |
| Subdivision CA.....       | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009  |
| s. 500ZE.....             | ad. No. 35, 2003<br>rs. No. 154, 2005  |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | am. No. 64, 2006                                      |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009                                      |
| s. 500ZF .....            | ad. No. 154, 2005                                     |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009                                      |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| Division 2 heading .....  | rs No 7, 2009   |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| Division 2 .....          | ad No. 35, 2003                                       |
|                           | rs No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 501 .....               | ad No 35, 2003  |
|                           | rs No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am No 7, 2009   |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 501A.....               | ad No 35, 2003  |
|                           | rs No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am No 7, 2009; No 173, 2011                           |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 501B.....               | ad No 35, 2003  |
|                           | rs No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am No 7, 2009   |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 501C.....               | ad No 35, 2003  |
|                           | rs No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am No 7, 2009   |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 501D.....               | ad No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am No 98, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011 |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 501E.....               | ad No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018                            |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rep No 32, 2022   |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| Division 3 .....          | ad No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 502 .....               | ad No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50)<br>am No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| s 502A.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 172, 2007<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 502B.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| <b>Division 3A</b>        |   |
| Division 3A.....          | ad No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 502BA.....              | ad No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 502C.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 88, 2010<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 502D.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010<br>rep No 32, 2022                                      |
| s 502E.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 502F.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 26, 2018<br>ed C165<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 502G.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>   |
|----------------------------|---|
| s 502H.....                | ad No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50)<br>am No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022      |
| s 502J.....                | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 502K.....                | ad No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| <b>Division 4</b>          |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |   |
| Subdivision A heading..... | ad. No. 35, 2003  |
| s. 503.....                | rep. No. 141, 1991<br>ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 82, 1999                                       |
| s. 503A.....               | ad. No. 35, 2003  |
| s 503AA.....               | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 43, 2009; No 32, 2022   |
| s. 503B.....               | ad. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005<br>ad. No. 43, 2009<br>am. No. 17, 2010<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| s. 503C.....               | ad. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005<br>ad. No. 116, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                    |
| Subdivision B.....         | ad. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| s 503D.....                | ad No 35, 2003<br>rep No 154, 2005  |
| s 503E.....                | ad No 35, 2003  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>  |
|-----------------------------|--|
|                             | rep No 154, 2005   |
| s 504 .....                 | ad No 22, 2020   |
|                             | exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 504(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 6(1)(b))) |
|                             | rep No 140, 2020   |
| Subdivision C .....         | rep No 123, 2021   |
| Subdivision C heading ..... | ad No 35, 2003   |
|                             | rep No 123, 2021   |
| s 504N.....                 | ad No 152, 1999  |
|                             | rep No 123, 2021   |
| <b>Division 9</b>           |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>        |  |
| s. 512 .....                | rep. No. 141, 1991   |
|                             | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                             | am. No. 132, 1998; No. 82, 1999                                  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>        |  |
| s. 513 .....                | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                             | am. No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014                     |
| s. 513A.....                | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>        |  |
| s. 514 .....                | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
| s 514A.....                 | ad No 197, 1997  |
|                             | am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018                                      |
| s. 514B, 514C .....         | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
| s. 514D.....                | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                             | am. No. 152, 1999  |
| s. 514E.....                | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                             | am. No. 132, 1998  |
| s. 514F .....               | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
|                             | am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014                                     |
| Subdivision D .....         | rep No 123, 2021   |
| s 514FA .....               | ad No 152, 1999  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>  |
|----------------------------|--|
|                            | rep No 123, 2021   |
| <b>Part 2.11</b>           |  |
| Part 2.11.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
| <b>Division 1</b>          |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |  |
| s 540 .....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 7, 2009; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022 (Sch 1 items 23–26 md not incorp); No 42, 2022                          |
| s. 540A.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 106, 2000  |
| s. 540AA.....              | ad. No. 66, 2005   |
| s 540AB .....              | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022  |
| s 540B.....                | ad No 18, 1998   |
| s 540BA.....               | ad No 22, 2020<br>am No 140, 2020<br>rep No 140, 2020<br>ad No 23, 2021  |
| s 540C.....                | ad No 18, 1998   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |  |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rs No 32, 2022   |
| s 541 .....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 35, 2003; No 66, 2005; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 54, 2017<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| s 541A.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 37, 2009; No 43, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 541B.....                | ad No 18, 1998   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>   |
|----------------------------|---|
|                            | am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 30, 2003; No, 150, 2003; No 108, 2006; No 46, 2016; No 36, 2023                                    |
| s. 541C.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 154, 2005<br>ad No 46, 2016  |
| s 541D.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 152, 1999; No 10, 2001; No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 98, 2014<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| s. 541E.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| s. 541F.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>       |   |
| Subdivision C heading..... | rs No 32, 2022  |
| s 542.....                 | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022   |
| s 542A.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 43, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022  |
| s. 542B.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005   |
| s 542BA.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 542C.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 154, 2005; No 43, 2009; No 32, 2022   |
| s. 542D.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998  |
| s 542E.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 43, 2009  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>  |
|-----------------------------|--|
|                             | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 542EA .....               | ad No 26, 2018   |
|                             | am No 32, 2022   |
| s. 542F .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                             | am. No. 100, 2005  |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005  |
|                             | am. No. 88, 2010   |
| s 542FA .....               | ad No 154, 2005  |
|                             | am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010; No 32, 2022  |
| s 542FB.....                | ad No 154, 2005  |
|                             | am No 7, 2009  |
|                             | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s. 542G.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                             | rs. No. 10, 2001   |
| s 542H.....                 | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                             | am No 147, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022  |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>        |  |
| s. 543 .....                | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
| s 543A.....                 | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                             | am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 50, 2011; No 179, 2011; No 32, 2022 |
| s 543B.....                 | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                             | am No 66, 2005; No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>        |  |
| Subdivision E heading ..... | rs No 7, 2009  |
|                             | rep No 32, 2022  |
| Subdivision E.....          | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 544 .....                 | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                             | am No 147, 2002; No 35, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009   |
|                             | rep No 32, 2022  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 544A.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 544B.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 98, 2006 (as am by No 73, 2008); No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 54, 2009; No. 146, 2011<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| s 544C.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 35, 2003<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 544D.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 544DA.....              | ad No 43, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 544E.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| Subdivision F.....        | rep. No. 94, 2000   |
| s. 545 .....              | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 94, 2000   |
| ss. 545A–545C.....        | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 94, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision G</b>      |   |
| s 546 .....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 152, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 100, 2005; No 154, 2005;<br>No 108, 2006; No 126, 2015; No 123, 2021   |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Division 2</b>         |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |  |
| Subdivision A .....       | rs. No. 192, 1999  |
| s. 547 .....              | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998   |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999  |
|                           | am. No. 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014                        |
| s 547AA.....              | ad No 154, 2005  |
|                           | am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022   |
| s. 547AB .....            | ad. No. 154, 2005  |
| <b>Subdivision AB</b>     |  |
| Subdivision AB.....       | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| s. 547A.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| s 547B.....               | ad No 45, 1998   |
|                           | am No 13, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 24, 2017; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020 |
| s. 547C.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 110, 2015; No 159, 2015          |
| s 547D.....               | ad No 45, 1998   |
|                           | am No 132, 2000; No 13, 2014   |
|                           | rs No 159, 2015  |
|                           | am No 24, 2017   |
| s 547E.....               | ad No 45, 1998   |
|                           | rep No 24, 2017  |
| s. 547F .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
|                           | rs. No. 60, 2007   |
|                           | am. No. 39, 2008   |
|                           | rep No 13, 2014  |
| s. 547G.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 138, 2000  |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |   |
| s 549 .....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 192, 1999<br>am No 33, 2017   |
| s 549A.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 100, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98,<br>2014; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020           |
| s. 549B.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998  |
| s. 549C.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 8, 2010   |
| s 549CA.....              | ad No 33, 2017<br>am No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 32,<br>2022  |
| s 549CB.....              | ad No 33, 2017<br>am No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022   |
| s 549D.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 100, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 55, 2016; No 168,<br>2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; <u>No 100, 2023</u> |
| s 549E.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998 (md not incorp); No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018   |
| s 549F.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 33, 2017  |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>      |   |
| Subdivision D.....        | rs. No. 154, 2005   |
| s 549G.....               | ad No 7, 2009<br>am No 26, 2018   |
| s 550 .....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 192, 1999; No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022   |
| s. 550A.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 106, 2000; No. 100, 2005  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>             |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005               |
|                             | am. No. 64, 2006                |
|                             | rep. No. 7, 2009                |
| s. 550B.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998                |
|                             | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003  |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005               |
|                             | am. No. 7, 2009                 |
| s. 550C.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998                |
|                             | am. No. 35, 2003                |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005               |
| s. 550D.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998                |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005               |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>        |                                 |
| Subdivision E heading ..... | rs. No. 7, 2009                 |
| Subdivision E.....          | ad. No. 154, 2005               |
| s 550E.....                 | ad No 18, 1998                  |
|                             | rep No 154, 2005                |
|                             | ad No 7, 2009                   |
|                             | am No 26, 2018                  |
| ss. 550F–550H .....         | ad. No. 18, 1998                |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| s 551 .....                 | ad No 154, 2005                 |
|                             | am No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009      |
| s. 551A.....                | ad. No. 154, 2005               |
|                             | rs. No. 7, 2009                 |
| <b>Subdivision F</b>        |                                 |
| Subdivision F heading.....  | rs. No. 45, 1998                |
| s. 552 .....                | ad. No. 18, 1998                |
|                             | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999 |
|                             | rs. No. 192, 1999               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>   |
|----------------------------|---|
|                            | am. No. 106, 2000; No. 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003; No. 52, 2004;<br>No. 99, 2013; No 17, 2018                 |
| s. 552A.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998  |
|                            | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 66, 2005; No 98,<br>2014; No 103, 2013                 |
| s. 552B.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998  |
| s 552C.....                | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021   |
| <b>Subdivision G</b>       |   |
| s. 553 .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. No. 64, 2006   |
| s 553A.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021                                  |
| s. 553B.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 35, 2003; No. 144, 2008;<br>No. 7, 2009          |
| s 553C.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 93, 1998<br>am No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140,<br>2020 |
| <b>Division 5</b>          |   |
| Subdivision A heading..... | rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| s. 556 .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 64, 2006  |
| s 556A.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 68, 1999; No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009<br>rs No 32, 2022                               |
| s. 556B.....               | ad. No. 116, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| Subdivision B .....        | rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| s 557 .....                | ad No 18, 1998  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected         | How affected   |
|----------------------------|--|
|                            | rep No 154, 2005   |
|                            | ad No 22, 2020   |
|                            | am No 140, 2020  |
|                            | exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 557(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 7(1)(b))) |
|                            | rep No 140, 2020   |
| s. 557A.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                            | am. No. 45, 1998; Nos. 30, 35 and 122, 2003                      |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 557B.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                            | am. No. 35, 2003   |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s 557C.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s 557D.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s 557E.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| Subdivision C heading..... | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 558 .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                            | am. No. 192, 1999; No. 30, 2003                                  |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 558A.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                            | am. No. 45, 1998; Nos. 30, 35 and 122, 2003                      |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 558B.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                            | am. No. 35, 2003   |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| ss. 558C–558G.....         | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s 559J.....                | ad No 152, 1999  |
|                            | rep No 123, 2021   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Subdivision EA.....        | ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)                            |
| s 565F.....                | ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)                            |
| s 565G.....                | ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)                            |
| <b>Division 10</b>         |  |
| Division 10 heading.....   | rs. No. 64, 2006   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |  |
| Subdivision A heading..... | ad No 64, 2006<br>rs No 26, 2018                           |
| s 567.....                 | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 |
| s 567A.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 26, 2018                           |
| s 567B.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 26, 2018                           |
| s 567C.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 26, 2018                           |
| s 567D.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018             |
| s 567E.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014; No 26, 2018  |
| s 567F.....                | ad No 152, 1999<br>am No 26, 2018<br>rep No 123, 2021      |
| <b>Subdivision AA</b>      |  |
| Subdivision AA.....        | ad No 26, 2018   |
| s 567FA.....               | ad No 26, 2018   |
| s 567FB.....               | ad No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |  |
| Subdivision B.....         | ad. No. 64, 2006   |
| s. 567G.....               | ad. No. 64, 2006   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Part 2.11A</b>         |   |
| Part 2.11A.....           | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s. 568 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 94, 2000                                      |
| s. 568AA.....             | ad. No. 66, 2005  |
| s. 568A.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |   |
| s. 569 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 66, 2005; No. 184, 2007                       |
| s 569A.....               | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 46, 2016; No 36, 2023                             |
| s 569AA.....              | ad No 46, 2016  |
| s. 569B.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 30, 2003                                      |
| s. 569C.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| s. 569D.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 106, 2000                                     |
| s. 569E.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 150, 2003                                     |
| s. 569F .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| s. 569G.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 30, 2003                                      |
| s 569H.....               | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 106, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 184, 2007; No 36, 2023 |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |   |
| s. 570 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| Subdivision D .....       | rep. No. 94, 2000   |
| s. 571 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 571A.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 94, 2000   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s. 572 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014                          |
| s. 572A.....              | ad. No. 154, 2005   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |   |
| s 573 .....               | ad No 45, 1998<br>rs No 24, 2017  |
| s 573A.....               | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 13,<br>2014; No 46, 2016<br>rep No 24, 2017 |
| s. 573B.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 110, 2015   |
| s 573C.....               | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 13, 2014; No 24, 2017   |
| s 573D.....               | ad No 45, 1998<br>rep No 24, 2017   |
| s. 573E.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 60, 2007<br>am. No. 39, 2008<br>rep No 13, 2014   |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>      |   |
| s. 575 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 192, 1999   |
| s. 575A.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014  |
| s 575B.....               | ad No 45, 1998  |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 575C.....               | ad No 45, 1998  |
| s 575D.....               | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; <u>No 100, 2023</u>     |
| s 575E.....               | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018                          |
| s. 575EA.....             | ad. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 575F.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>      |   |
| Subdivision E.....        | rs. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 576.....               | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 192, 1999; No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 7, 2009 |
| s. 576A.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 106, 2000<br>rs. No. 154, 2005              |
| s 576B.....               | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 154, 2005                                   |
| s 576C.....               | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 154, 2005                                   |
| ss. 576D–576G.....        | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                  |
| <b>Subdivision F</b>      |   |
| Subdivision F.....        | rep. No. 192, 1999<br>ad. No. 154, 2005                                 |
| s 577.....                | ad No 45, 1998<br>rep No 192, 1999<br>ad No 154, 2005                   |
| s. 577A.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 192, 1999<br>ad. No. 154, 2005             |
| ss. 577B–577D.....        | ad. No. 45, 1998  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>  |
|----------------------------|--|
|                            | rep. No. 192, 1999   |
| <b>Subdivision G</b>       |  |
| s 578 .....                | ad No 45, 1998<br>rs No 192, 1999<br>am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 17,<br>2018; No 123, 2021 |
| s. 578A.....               | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 66, 2005; No 98,<br>2014                          |
| s. 578B.....               | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| <b>Division 5</b>          |  |
| Subdivision A heading..... | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 581 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 64, 2006   |
| Subdivision B .....        | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 582 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| ss. 582A–582D .....        | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| Subdivision C .....        | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 583 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 30, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| ss. 583A–583G .....        | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| <b>Division 10</b>         |  |
| s 592 .....                | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018  |
| ss. 592A–592C.....         | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| s. 592D.....               | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 132, 1998  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 592E.....               | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014                            |
| <b>Part 2.11B</b>         |   |
| Part 2.11B.....           | ad No 17, 2010  |
| Division 1.....           | rep No 55, 2016   |
| s 592F.....               | ad No 17, 2010<br>am No 169, 2015; No 74, 2016<br>rep No 55, 2016       |
| s 592G.....               | ad No 17, 2010<br>am No 74, 2016<br>rep No 55, 2016                     |
| s 592H.....               | ad No 17, 2010<br>rs No 179, 2011<br>am No 160, 2012<br>rep No 55, 2016 |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s. 592J.....              | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>am No 74, 2016                                      |
| s 592K.....               | ad No 17, 2010<br>am No 122, 2014; No 74, 2016                          |
| s. 592L.....              | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>rs. No. 179, 2011<br>am No 59, 2015; No 74, 2016    |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| s 592M.....               | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>am No 169, 2015                                     |
| s 592N.....               | ad No 17, 2010<br>am No 126, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 36, 2023            |
| <b>Part 2.12</b>          |   |
| Part 2.12 heading.....    | rs No 26, 2018  |
| Part 2.12.....            | ad No 68, 1991  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Division 1</b>         |  |
| Division 1 heading.....   | rs No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |  |
| s 593 .....               | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022; No 42, 2022 |
| s 595 .....               | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 177, 1994; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022  |
| s 596 .....               | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 13, 2021   |
| s 596A.....               | ad No 81, 1992<br>am No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018  |
| s 598 .....               | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 103, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022   |
| s 600 .....               | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 116, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 1, 1996<br>rs No 1, 1996<br>am No 152, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 126, 2015; No 26, 2018; No 123, 2021  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |  |
| Subdivision B .....       | rep No 32, 2022  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 601 .....               | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 109, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 10, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 98, 2014<br>ed C156<br>am No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| s 601A.....               | ad No 84, 1996<br>am No 109, 1997; No 35, 2003<br>rep No 154, 2005  |
| s 602 .....               | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 230, 1992<br>rs No 1, 1996<br>am No 70, 2000<br>rep No 154, 2005  |
| s 602A.....               | ad No 104, 1995<br>am No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 602AA.....              | ad No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 602B.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 88, 2010<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 602C.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 602D.....               | ad No 26, 2018<br>am No 123, 2021<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 603 .....               | rs No 68, 1991  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 10, 2001; No 35, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018 |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 603A.....               | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 147, 2002; No 26, 2018                            |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 603AAA.....             | ad No 106, 1997  |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 603AA.....              | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | rs No 84, 1996   |
|                           | am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018   |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 603AB.....              | ad No 154, 2005  |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 603AC.....              | ad No 26, 2018   |
|                           | am No 26, 2018   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| <b>Subdivision BA</b>     |  |
| Subdivision BA.....       | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 603BA.....              | ad No 202, 1997  |
|                           | am No 26, 2018   |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 603B.....               | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 603C.....               | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018   |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 603D.....               | ad No 154, 2005  |
|                           | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>  |
|-----------------------------|--|
|                             | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 603F .....                | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                             | am No 84, 1996; No 154, 2005   |
|                             | rep No 32, 2022  |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>        |  |
| Subdivision C heading ..... | rs No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018   |
|                             | rep No 32, 2022  |
| Subdivision C .....         | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s. 604 .....                | rs. No. 68, 1991   |
|                             | am. No. 121, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 202, 1997; Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; No 147, 2002             |
|                             | rep No 154, 2005   |
| s 605 .....                 | rs No 68, 1991   |
|                             | am No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018   |
|                             | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 606 .....                 | am No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 109, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018 |
|                             | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 607 .....                 | rs No 68, 1991   |
|                             | am No 194, 1991; No 105, 1995; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003  |
|                             | rs No 154, 2005  |
|                             | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018   |
|                             | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 607A.....                 | ad No 161, 1994  |
|                             | am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998   |
|                             | rs No 154, 2005  |
|                             | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018   |
|                             | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 607B.....                 | ad No 161, 1994  |
|                             | am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>  |
|----------------------------|--|
|                            | rs No 154, 2005  |
|                            | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018   |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 607C.....                | ad No 154, 2005  |
|                            | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018   |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022  |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>       |  |
| Subdivision D heading..... | rs No 26, 2018   |
| s 608 .....                | rs. No. 68, 1991   |
|                            | am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994;<br>Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; No 152, 1999  |
|                            | rs No 192, 1999  |
|                            | am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 26,<br>2018  |
| s 611 .....                | rs No 68, 1991   |
|                            | am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 26,<br>2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020   |
| s 612 .....                | rs No 68, 1991   |
|                            | am No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 17,<br>2018  |
| s 613 .....                | rs No 68, 1991   |
|                            | am No 194, 1991; No 177, 1994; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 5,<br>2011; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022   |
| s 614 .....                | rs No 68, 1991   |
|                            | am No 74, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 164,<br>1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 93,<br>1998; No 132, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004;<br>No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 |
| s 614A.....                | ad No 175, 1991  |
|                            | rs No 152, 1999  |
|                            | am No 26, 2018   |
|                            | rep No 123, 2021   |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| s 614B.....                 | ad No 202, 1997<br>rep No 30, 2003  |
| s 615 .....                 | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022  |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>        |   |
| Subdivision E heading ..... | rs No 26, 2018  |
| s 620 .....                 | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 81, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 33, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021 |
| s 621 .....                 | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 194, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003<br>rs No 33, 2017<br>am No 26, 2018   |
| s 623A.....                 | ad No 230, 1992<br>am No 25, 1993<br>rs No 109, 1994<br>am No 161, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 64, 2006; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020  |
| s 623B.....                 | ad No 230, 1992<br>am No 25, 1993<br>rs No 109, 1994<br>am No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018  |
| Subdivision F heading.....  | am. No. 109, 1994<br>rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009   |
| Subdivision F.....          | rs. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009   |

*Social Security Act 1991*

165

Compilation No. 216

Compilation date: 05/12/2023

Registered: 21/12/2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 624 .....              | rs. No. 68, 1991<br>am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 63, 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995;<br>No. 106, 1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009 |
| s. 625 .....              | rs. No. 68, 1991<br>am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 106,<br>1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009     |
| s. 626 .....              | rs. No. 68, 1991<br>am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 106,<br>1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009     |
| s. 627 .....              | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009   |
| s. 628 .....              | rs. No. 68, 1991<br>am. No. 109, 1994; No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009   |
| Subdivision FA .....      | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009   |
| s. 629 .....              | rs. No. 68, 1991<br>am. No. 109, 1994<br>rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 64, 2006<br>rep. No. 7, 2009   |
| s. 630 .....              | rs. No. 68, 1991<br>am. No. 109, 1994<br>rs. No. 84, 1996; No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rep. No. 7, 2009                              |
| s. 630AA.....      | ad. No. 84, 1996                              |
|                    | rs. No. 106, 1997                             |
|                    | am. No. 30, 2003                              |
|                    | rep. No. 154, 2005                            |
| s. 630A.....       | ad. No. 109, 1994                             |
|                    | am. No. 177, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996        |
|                    | rs. No. 106, 1997                             |
|                    | am. No. 35, 2003                              |
|                    | rep. No. 154, 2005                            |
| s. 630B.....       | ad. No. 109, 1994                             |
|                    | rs. No. 177, 1994                             |
|                    | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 106, 1997; No. 35, 2003 |
|                    | rep. No. 154, 2005                            |
| s. 630BA.....      | ad. No. 177, 1994                             |
|                    | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 106, 1997               |
|                    | rep. No. 154, 2005                            |
| s. 630BBA.....     | ad. No. 106, 1997                             |
|                    | rep. No. 154, 2005                            |
| s. 630BB.....      | ad. No. 177, 1994                             |
|                    | am. No. 84, 1996                              |
|                    | rs. No. 106, 1997                             |
|                    | rep. No. 154, 2005                            |
| s. 630BC.....      | ad. No. 177, 1994                             |
|                    | rs. No. 84, 1996                              |
|                    | am. No. 106, 1997                             |
|                    | rep. No. 154, 2005                            |
| s. 630BD.....      | ad. No. 84, 1996                              |
|                    | rs. No. 106, 1997                             |
|                    | rep. No. 154, 2005                            |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>                      | <b>How affected</b>  |
|--|--|
| <b>Subdivision G</b>                           |  |
| Subdivision F heading (second occurring) ..... | ad No 109, 1994  |
| Renumbered Subdivision G .....                 | No 177, 1994   |
| Subdivision G heading .....                    | rs No 26, 2018   |
| s 631 .....                                    | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 104, 1995<br>rs No 84, 1996<br>am No 192, 1999; No 30, 2003<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 26, 2018 |
| <b>Subdivision GA</b>                          |  |
| Subdivision GA heading .....                   | rs No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| Subdivision GA .....                           | ad No 109, 1997<br>rs No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s. 631A .....                                  | ad. No. 109, 1994<br>rep. No. 84, 1996<br>ad. No. 109, 1997<br>rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| s. 631B .....                                  | ad. No. 109, 1994<br>rs. No. 177, 1994<br>rep. No. 84, 1996<br>ad. No. 109, 1997<br>am. Nos. 30 and 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                   |
| s 631C .....                                   | ad No 177, 1994<br>rep No 84, 1996<br>ad No 109, 1997<br>am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 98, 2006 (as am by No 73, 2008)                            |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>     | <b>How affected</b>   |
|-------------------------------|---|
|                               | rs No 7, 2009   |
|                               | am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011; No 26, 2018   |
|                               | rep No 32, 2022   |
| Subdivision GB.....           | ad No 30, 2003  |
|                               | rep No 154, 2005  |
| ss. 631D, 631E.....           | ad. No. 30, 2003  |
|                               | rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| <b>Subdivision H</b>          |   |
| Subdivision G heading.....    | ad No 109, 1994   |
| Renumbered Subdivision H..... | No 177, 1994  |
| Subdivision H heading.....    | rs No 84, 1996; No 26, 2018   |
| s 633.....                    | rs No 68, 1991  |
|                               | am No 121, 1993; No 104, 1995   |
|                               | rs No 93, 1998  |
|                               | am No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020  |
| s 634.....                    | rs. No. 68, 1991  |
|                               | am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 35, 2003; No. 7, 2009; No 26, 2018 |
| <b>Division 4</b>             |   |
| Division 4 heading.....       | rs No 26, 2018  |
| Subdivision A heading.....    | ad No 84, 1996  |
|                               | rep No 154, 2005  |
| s 643.....                    | rs No 68, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998   |
|                               | am No 26, 2018  |
| s 644AAA.....                 | ad No 109, 1997   |
|                               | am No 68, 1999; No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018  |
|                               | rs No 32, 2022  |
| s 644AAB.....                 | ad No 43, 2009  |
|                               | rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 644AAC.....                 | ad No 43, 2009  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>             |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                             | rep No 32, 2022                 |
| Subdivision AA .....        | ad. No. 106, 1997               |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| ss. 644AA, 644AB .....      | ad. No. 106, 1997               |
|                             | am. No. 35, 2003                |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| ss. 644AC–644AE .....       | ad. No. 106, 1997               |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| Subdivision B heading ..... | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| Subdivision B .....         | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
| s. 644B .....               | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                             | am. No. 35, 2003                |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| s. 644C .....               | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                             | am. No. 106, 1997; No. 35, 2003 |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| ss. 644D, 644E .....        | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                             | rs. No. 106, 1997               |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| s. 644EA .....              | ad. No. 106, 1997               |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| s. 644F .....               | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| s. 644G .....               | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| s. 644H .....               | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                             | am. No. 45, 1998                |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| s 645 .....                 | ad No 116, 2009                 |
|                             | rep No 32, 2022                 |
| s 646 .....                 | ad No 22, 2020                  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>  |
|-----------------------------|--|
|                             | exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 646(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 8(1)(b)))   |
|                             | rep No 140, 2020   |
| s 653A.....                 | ad No 161, 1994  |
|                             | rep No 143, 1995   |
|                             | ad No 152, 1999  |
|                             | rep No 123, 2021   |
| s 654 .....                 | ad No 26, 2018   |
|                             | am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020                                       |
| s 655 .....                 | ad No 26, 2018   |
| s 656 .....                 | ad No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Division 9</b>           |  |
| Division 9 heading.....     | am. No. 175, 1991  |
| <b>Subdivision AA</b>       |  |
| Subdivision AA heading..... | rs No 26, 2018   |
| Subdivision AA .....        | ad. No. 175, 1991  |
| s 660LA .....               | ad No 175, 1991  |
|                             | am No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 |
| s 660LB .....               | ad No 175, 1991  |
|                             | am No 55, 1994   |
| s 660LC .....               | ad No 175, 1991  |
| s 660LD .....               | ad No 175, 1991  |
|                             | am No 26, 2018   |
| s 660LE.....                | ad No 175, 1991  |
|                             | am No 132, 1998  |
| s 660LF .....               | ad No 175, 1991  |
|                             | am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014   |
| s 660LG .....               | ad No 152, 1999  |
|                             | reloc No 100, 2005   |
|                             | am No 26, 2018   |
|                             | rep No 123, 2021   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Subdivision A</b>        |  |
| Subdivision A .....         | ad No 26, 2018   |
| s 660LH .....               | ad No 26, 2018   |
| s 660LI .....               | ad No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>        |  |
| Subdivision B heading ..... | rs No 26, 2018   |
| Subdivision B .....         | ad No 64, 2006   |
| s 660M .....                | ad No 64, 2006<br>am No 26, 2018   |
| Part 2.12A heading .....    | rs No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020  |
| Part 2.12A .....            | ad No 121, 1993<br>rep No 107, 2020  |
| Division 1 heading .....    | rs No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020  |
| s 660XAA .....              | ad No 121, 1993<br>am No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XAB .....              | ad No 121, 1993<br>rs No 174, 1994<br>am No 1, 1996; No 30, 2003<br>rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XBA .....              | ad No 121, 1993<br>am No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 1,<br>1996; No 93, 1998; No 94, 2000; No. 173, 2007<br>rep No 107, 2020 |
| s 660XBB .....              | ad No 121, 1993<br>rep No 107, 2020  |
| s 660XBC .....              | ad No 121, 1993<br>rep No 107, 2020  |
| s 660XBE .....              | ad No 121, 1993  |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012;<br>No 13, 2013 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
|                           | am No 13, 2021 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 735))                       |
| s 660XBH .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 94, 2000  |
| s 660XBI .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 94, 2000; No 173, 2007   |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XBJ .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XBK .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 94, 2000  |
| s 660XCA .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 152, 1999  |
|                           | rs No 192, 1999  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XCF .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 164, 1994; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014                                 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XCG .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 132, 1998; No 138, 2000  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XCI .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rs No 192, 1999  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XCN .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 164, 1994  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XCO .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                    |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XCP.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 132, 1998  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XFA.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKA.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKB.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKC.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKD.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKE.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 132, 1998  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKF.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 44, 1999   |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKG.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 132, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014              |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKH.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKI.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKJ.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKK.....             | ad No 121, 1993  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am No 132, 1998  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XKL .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 132, 1998  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XKM .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 132, 1998  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660XKN .....            | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 44, 1999   |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| Part 2.12B .....          | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| Division 1 heading .....  | rs No 35, 2003   |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YAA .....            | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YAB .....            | ad No 35, 2003   |
|                           | am No 122, 2003; No 173, 2007  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YBA .....            | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | am No 197, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YBB .....            | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YBC .....            | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | rep No 94, 2000  |
| s 660YCA .....            | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | am No 1, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999                 |
|                           | rs No 192, 1999  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YCF.....             | ad No 1, 1997  |
|                           | am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YCFA.....            | ad No 5, 1997  |
|                           | am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001                          |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YCFB.....            | ad No 5, 1997  |
|                           | am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000                                       |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YCG.....             | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 138, 2000; No 98, 2014             |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YCH.....             | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | rs No 152, 1999  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YCI.....             | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | am No 1, 1996 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 30, 2003                 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YCJ.....             | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | am No 108, 2006  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YCK.....             | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YCL.....             | ad No 93, 1998   |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YFA.....             | ad No 1, 1996  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YGI.....             | ad No 152, 1999  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 660YKA.....             | ad No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YKB.....             | ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 73, 2002<br>rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YKC.....             | ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 73, 2002<br>rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YKD.....             | ad No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YKE.....             | ad No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YKF.....             | ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 132, 1998<br>rep No 107, 2020  |
| s 660YKG.....             | ad No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020   |
| Subdivision D.....        | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 660YKH.....             | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 107, 2020   |
| <b>Part 2.13</b>          |   |
| Part 2.13.....            | rep No 64, 2008<br>ad No 123, 2021  |
| s 661.....                | am No 68, 1991 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 81, 1992; Nos. 55 and<br>184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 64, 2008 |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s 661A.....               | ad No 123, 2021   |
| s 661B.....               | ad No 123, 2021   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am No 123, 2021; No 42, 2022                                       |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |  |
| s 661C.....               | ad No 123, 2021  |
| s 661D.....               | ad No 123, 2021  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |  |
| s 661E.....               | ad No 123, 2021  |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |  |
| s 661F.....               | ad No 123, 2021  |
| s. 662.....               | am. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                              |
| s. 663.....               | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                             |
| s. 663A.....              | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                             |
| s. 663B.....              | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)<br>rep. No. 64, 2008 |
| ss. 663C–663E.....        | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                             |
| s. 663F.....              | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)<br>rep. No. 64, 2008 |
| s 663G.....               | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                             |
| s. 664AAA.....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                             |
| s. 664AAB.....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 64, 2008         |
| s. 664AA.....             | ad. No. 121, 1993<br>am. No. 1, 1996<br>rep. No. 64, 2008          |
| s. 664AB.....             | ad. No. 121, 1993  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999  |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s 664A.....               | ad No 116, 1991   |
|                           | am No 69, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 154, 2005 |
|                           | rep No 64, 2008   |
| s. 664B.....              | ad. No. 116, 1991   |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999  |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s. 664BA.....             | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)   |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s. 664BB.....             | ad. No. 154, 2005   |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s. 664C.....              | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                           | am. No. 175, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 230, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997          |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s. 664D.....              | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                           | am. No. 230, 1992; No. 68, 1999   |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s. 664E.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997  |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s. 664F.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999  |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s. 664FA.....             | ad. No. 109, 1994   |
|                           | rep. No. 30, 2003   |
| s. 664FB.....             | ad. No. 109, 1994   |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999  |
|                           | rep. No. 30, 2003   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 664G.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 143, 1995; Nos. 114 and 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s. 664H.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 64, 2008  |
| s. 664HA.....             | ad. No. 105, 1995<br>am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997<br>rep. No. 64, 2008  |
| s. 664HB.....             | ad. No. 105, 1995<br>am. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 64, 2008  |
| s. 664I.....              | ad. No. 55, 1994<br>am. No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996<br>rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s. 664J.....              | ad. No. 55, 1994<br>am. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s. 665.....               | am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 109, 1994; Nos. 104 and 105, 1995; No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 64, 2008 |
| s. 665AA.....             | ad. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| s. 665AB.....             | ad. No. 64, 2006<br>rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| <b>Part 2.13A</b>         |   |
| Part 2.13A.....           | ad. No. 175, 1991   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| Division 1 heading.....   | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>rs. No. 30, 2003   |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 665A.....              | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>am. Nos. 138, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998;<br>No. 30, 2003  |
| s. 665B.....              | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>am. No. 68, 1999   |
| s. 665C.....              | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>rs. No. 192, 1999  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| Division 2 heading.....   | rs. No. 109, 1994; No. 33, 2010   |
| Division 2 .....          | ad. No. 230, 1992   |
| s. 665E.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 138, 1992; No. 109, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998;<br>No. 30, 2003 |
| s. 665F.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 68, 1999   |
| s. 665G.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>rs. No. 192, 1999  |
| Division 3 .....          | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 665I.....               | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 138, 1992; No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003<br>rep No 26, 2018               |
| s 665J.....               | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 68, 1999<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 665K.....               | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |   |
| Division 4 .....          | ad. No. 230, 1992   |
| s. 665M.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am. No. 138, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998                                   |
| s. 665N.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992  |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999   |
| s. 665P.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992  |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999  |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |  |
| Division 6 heading.....   | rs No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 26, 2018   |
| Division 6.....           | ad. No. 121, 1993  |
|                           | rs. No. 1, 1996  |
| s 665U.....               | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 104, 1995  |
|                           | rs No 1, 1996  |
|                           | am No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 4, 2009; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018;<br>No 32, 2022 |
| s. 665V.....              | ad. No. 121, 1993  |
|                           | rs. No. 1, 1996  |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999   |
| s. 665W.....              | ad. No. 121, 1993  |
|                           | rs. No. 1, 1996; No. 192, 1999   |
| Division 7.....           | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 665Y.....               | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998   |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 665Z.....               | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | am No 68, 1999   |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| s 665ZA.....              | ad No 121, 1993  |
|                           | rs No 192, 1999  |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020   |
| Division 8.....           | ad No 174, 1994  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                |
| s 665ZC .....             | ad No 174, 1994                |
|                           | am No 45, 1998; No 4, 2009     |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                |
| s 665ZD .....             | ad No 174, 1994                |
|                           | am No 68, 1999                 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                |
| s 665ZE.....              | ad No 174, 1994                |
|                           | rs No 192, 1999                |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                |
| <b>Division 8A</b>        |                                |
| Division 8A heading ..... | rs. No. 84, 1996               |
| Division 8A.....          | ad. No. 105, 1995              |
| s. 665ZFA.....            | ad. No. 105, 1995              |
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 45, 1998 |
| s. 665ZFB .....           | ad. No. 105, 1995              |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999               |
| s. 665ZFC .....           | ad. No. 105, 1995              |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999              |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006              |
| Division 9 .....          | ad No 174, 1994                |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020               |
| s 665ZG .....             | ad No 174, 1994                |
|                           | am No 45, 1998                 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020               |
| s 665ZH .....             | ad No 174, 1994                |
|                           | am No 68, 1999                 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020               |
| s 665ZJ.....              | ad No 174, 1994                |
|                           | rs No 192, 1999                |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Division 10 .....         | ad No 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 665ZL.....              | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 45, 1998<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 665ZM.....              | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 192, 1999 (as rep. by No. 70, 2000)<br>rep No 26, 2018 |
| s 665ZN .....             | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 192, 1999 (as am. by No. 70, 2000)<br>rep No 26, 2018                      |
| Division 11 .....         | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 665ZQ .....             | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 4, 2009<br>rep No 26, 2018                                   |
| s 665ZR .....             | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 68, 1999<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 665ZS.....              | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Division 12</b>        |   |
| Division 12 heading.....  | rs. No. 30, 2003  |
| Division 12 .....         | ad. No. 174, 1994   |
| s. 665ZU .....            | am. No. 197, 1997; No. 30, 2003; No. 4, 2009  |
| s. 665ZV .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 68, 1999   |
| s. 665ZW .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 192, 1999  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Division 12A.....         | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)<br>rep No 74, 2023                  |
| s 665ZX.....              | ad No 4, 2009<br>am No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)<br>rep No 74, 2023 |
| s 665ZXA.....             | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)<br>rep No 74, 2023                  |
| s 665ZXB.....             | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)<br>rep No 74, 2023                  |
| s 665ZXC.....             | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)<br>rep No 74, 2023                  |
| <b>Division 13</b>        |  |
| Division 13.....          | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
| s. 665ZY.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007                              |
| s. 665ZZ.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
| Division 14.....          | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)<br>rep No 74, 2023                  |
| s 665ZZA.....             | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)<br>rep No 74, 2023                  |
| s 665ZZB.....             | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)<br>rep No 74, 2023                  |
| s 665ZZC.....             | ad No 4, 2009  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)  |
|                           | rep No 74, 2023  |
| s 665ZZD .....            | ad No 4, 2009  |
|                           | exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)  |
|                           | rep No 74, 2023  |
| s 665ZZE .....            | ad No 4, 2009  |
|                           | exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)  |
|                           | rep No 74, 2023  |
| Part 2.14.....            | ad No 141, 1991  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| Division 1A.....          | ad No 26, 2018   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 666A.....               | ad No 26, 2018   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 666 .....               | am. Nos. 68 and 116, 1991  |
|                           | rs. No. 141, 1991  |
|                           | am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 81, 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 184, 1994; No. 143, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 52, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 667 .....               | rs. No. 141, 1991  |
|                           | am. No. 229, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 121, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 669 .....               | am No 68, 1991; No 116, 1991   |
|                           | rs No 141, 1991  |
|                           | am No 229, 1992; No 84, 1996; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 674 .....               | am No 116, 1991  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | rs No 141, 1991  |
|                    | rep No 94, 2000  |
| s 676 .....        | am No 116, 1991  |
|                    | rs No 141, 1991  |
|                    | am No 161, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 172, 2007; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014  |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 676A.....        | ad No 37, 2009   |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 677 .....        | rs. No. 141, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 133, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 184, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 45, 1998; No. 44, 1999  |
|                    | rs. No. 192, 1999  |
|                    | am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014   |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 680 .....        | rs No 141, 1991  |
|                    | am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 103, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 22, 2020   |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 681 .....        | rs. No. 141, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No. 73, 2002; No 17, 2018   |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s. 685 .....       | am. No. 68, 1991   |
|                    | rs. No. 141, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 37, 2009   |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 686 .....        | rs No 141, 1991  |
|                    | am No 229, 1992; No 164, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 152, 1999; No 138, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 693 .....               | rs No 141, 1991   |
|                           | am No 81, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 30, 2003; No 33, 2017                            |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 694 .....               | rs No 141, 1991   |
|                           | am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 70, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014 |
|                           | rs No 33, 2017  |
|                           | am No 26, 2018  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 696B.....               | ad No 230, 1992   |
|                           | am No 25, 1993  |
|                           | rs No 109, 1994   |
|                           | am No 161, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 696C.....               | ad No 230, 1992   |
|                           | am No 25, 1993  |
|                           | rs No 109, 1994   |
|                           | am No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s. 697 .....              | ad. No. 154, 2005   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 709 .....               | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 710 .....               | ad No 22, 2020  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| Subdivision AA .....      | ad. No. 175, 1991   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 728PA .....             | ad No 175, 1991   |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | am No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 728PB.....              | ad No 175, 1991   |
|                           | am No 55, 1994  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 728PC.....              | ad No 175, 1991   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 728PD.....              | ad No 175, 1991   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 728PE.....              | ad. No. 175, 1991   |
|                           | am. No. 132, 1998   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 728PF.....              | ad. No. 175, 1991   |
|                           | am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Part 2.15</b>          |   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s 729.....                | am No 68, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 106, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 147, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 52, 2011; No 173, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; No 74, 2023 |
| s. 729A.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992   |
| s 729AA.....              | ad No 147, 2002   |
|                           | am SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021   |
| s. 729B.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 30, 2003  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| s. 729C.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992  |
| s. 730 .....              | am. No. 30, 2003   |
| <b>Subdivision AA</b>     |  |
| Subdivision AA .....      | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 731 .....               | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 731A.....               | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                              |
| s 731B.....               | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 98,<br>2014<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| s. 731C.....              | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s 731D.....               | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 731DAA.....             | ad No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 731DA.....              | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 88, 2010<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 731DB.....              | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 731DC.....              | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>    | <b>How affected</b>  |
|------------------------------|--|
| s 731E.....                  | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022                               |
| s 731F.....                  | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 731G.....                  | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 731GA.....                 | ad No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 731H.....                  | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022                              |
| s 731HA.....                 | ad No 45, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 731HB.....                 | ad No 45, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 731J.....                  | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 128, 2004; No 45, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                 |
| s 731JA.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 731K.....                  | ad No 147, 2002<br>am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| s 731KA.....                 | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                |
| <b>Subdivision AB</b>        |  |
| Subdivision AB heading ..... | rs No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Subdivision AB.....       | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 731L.....               | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 731M.....               | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 147, 2002; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 731N.....               | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 35, 2003<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s 731P.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 731Q.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| s 731R.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |   |
| s. 732.....               | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 1, 1996; No. 5, 1997<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| s. 733.....               | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015  |
| s 734.....                | am No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 17,<br>2018   |
| s 735.....                | rs No 116, 1991   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018   |
| s. 736 .....              | ad. No. 147, 2002  |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005  |
| s. 737 .....              | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 738 .....              | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 104, 1995; No. 45, 1998; Nos. 106 and 138, 2000; No 98, 2014  |
| s. 739 .....              | am. No. 108, 2006  |
| s. 739A.....              | ad No 5, 1997  |
|                           | am No 94, 2000; No 108, 2006; No 145, 2011; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020                           |
| ss. 739B, 739C.....       | ad. No. 5, 1997  |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006  |
| Subdivision C .....       | ad. No. 147, 2002  |
|                           | rs. No. 154, 2005  |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009   |
| ss. 740–744.....          | ad. No. 147, 2002  |
|                           | rs. No. 154, 2005  |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009   |
| Subdivision CA.....       | ad. No. 154, 2005  |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009   |
| s. 745 .....              | ad. No. 147, 2002  |
|                           | rs. No. 154, 2005  |
|                           | am. No. 64, 2006   |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009   |
| s. 745A.....              | ad. No. 147, 2002  |
|                           | rs. No. 154, 2005  |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009   |
| s. 745B.....              | ad. No. 147, 2002  |
|                           | am. No. 147, 2002  |
|                           | rep. No. 154, 2005   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| s. 745C.....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| ss. 745D–745G .....         | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>        |  |
| Subdivision D .....         | ad. No. 147, 2002  |
| s. 745H.....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rs. No. 154, 2005   |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>        |  |
| Subdivision E heading ..... | rs No 147, 2002; No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| Subdivision E.....          | ad No 147, 2002<br>rs No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022  |
| s. 745J.....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 64, 2006   |
| s. 745K.....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 64, 2006  |
| s 745L.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 147, 2002; No 64, 2006; No 98, 2006<br>rs No 7, 2009<br>am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| <b>Subdivision F</b>        |  |
| Subdivision F .....         | ad No 147, 2002  |
| s 745M.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020  |
| s 745N.....                 | ad No 147, 2002  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Division 4</b>           |  |
| Subdivision A heading.....  | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| s 746 .....                 | am. Nos. 68 and 194, 1991; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998;<br>No 152, 1999; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 82, 2006; No 26, 2018 |
| Subdivision B heading ..... | rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| Subdivision B .....         | ad. No. 147, 2002  |
| s 747 .....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 147, 2002; No 7, 2009<br>rs No 32, 2022   |
| Subdivision C .....         | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| s. 748 .....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 147, 2002; No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 749 .....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| s 750 .....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 154, 2005  |
| s 751 .....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 154, 2005  |
| Subdivision D .....         | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| s. 752 .....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 147, 2002; No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 753 .....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| ss. 754–758.....            | ad. No. 147, 2002  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>   |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| Subdivision E heading ..... | rep. No. 154, 2005  |
| Subdivision E.....          | ad. No. 147, 2002   |
| s 759 .....                 | ad No 147, 2002   |
|                             | am SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021             |
| <b>Division 9</b>           |   |
| Division 9 heading .....    | am. No. 175, 1991   |
| <b>Subdivision AA</b>       |   |
| Subdivision AA .....        | ad. No. 175, 1991   |
| s 768A.....                 | ad. No. 175, 1991   |
|                             | am. No. 229, 1992; No. 1, 1996; No. 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 |
| s. 768B.....                | ad. No. 175, 1991   |
|                             | am. No. 55, 1994  |
| s 768C.....                 | ad. No. 175, 1991   |
| s 768D.....                 | ad No 175, 1991   |
| s. 768E.....                | ad. No. 175, 1991   |
|                             | am. No. 132, 1998   |
| s. 768F .....               | ad. No. 175, 1991   |
|                             | am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014  |
| Part 2.15A.....             | ad No 55, 1994  |
|                             | rep No 26, 2018   |
| Division 1A.....            | ad No 35, 2003  |
|                             | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771 .....                 | ad No 35, 2003  |
|                             | am No 122, 2003; No 173, 2007   |
|                             | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771HA.....                | ad No 55, 1994  |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | am No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 64, 2006; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771HB .....      | ad No 55, 1994  |
|                    | am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021  |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771HC .....      | ad No 55, 1994  |
|                    | am No 109, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 44, 1999; No 152, 1999  |
|                    | rs No 192, 1999   |
|                    | am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014   |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771HF .....      | ad No 55, 1994  |
|                    | am No 110, 2015   |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771HI .....      | ad No 55, 1994  |
|                    | am No 184, 1994; No 105, 1995; No 45, 1998 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018   |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771HJ .....      | ad No 55, 1994  |
|                    | am No 45, 1998  |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771HK .....      | ad No 55, 1994  |
|                    | am No 84, 1996  |
|                    | rs No 152, 1999   |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021  |
| s 771HNA .....     | ad No 5, 1997   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771HNB .....            | ad No 5, 1997<br>am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 55, 2016<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771HNC .....            | ad No 93, 1998<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771KA.....              | ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 1, 1996<br>rs No 84, 1996<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 771KE .....             | ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 82,<br>2006; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 771KN.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021   |
| s 771NT .....             | ad No 55, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771NU.....              | ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202,<br>1997; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018; No 26,<br>2018; No 107, 2020<br>rep No 26, 2018 |
| s 771NV.....              | ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 771NW .....             | ad No 55, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771NX.....              | ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202,<br>1997; No 45, 1998; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771NY.....              | ad No 55, 1994  |
|                           | am No 174, 1994; No 132, 1998   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 771NZ.....              | ad No 55, 1994  |
|                           | am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| Subdivision D.....        | ad No 152, 1999   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021                      |
| s 771NZAA.....            | ad No 152, 1999   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021                      |
| <b>Part 2.16</b>          |   |
| <b>Division 1A</b>        |   |
| Division 1A.....          | ad. No. 174, 1994   |
| s. 771P.....              | ad. No. 174, 1994   |
|                           | am. No. 30, 2003  |
| <b>Division 1B</b>        |   |
| Division 1B.....          | ad No 94, 2000  |
| s 771PA.....              | ad No 94, 2000  |
|                           | am No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s 773.....                | rs No 141, 1991   |
|                           | am No 81, 1992; No 98, 2014   |
| s 774.....                | am No 115, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 94, 2000; No 98, 2014      |
| s 778A.....               | ad. No. 84, 1996  |
|                           | am. No. 30, 2003  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 778.....                | am. No. 115, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 94, 2000; No 98, 2014 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>  |
|----------------------------|--|
|                            | rep No 26, 2018  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |  |
| s. 779 .....               | am. No. 141, 1991  |
|                            | rs. No. 192, 1999  |
| s 787 .....                | rs No 116, 1991  |
|                            | am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018                    |
| <b>Division 5</b>          |  |
| s 796 .....                | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 197, 1997; No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Module A</b>            |  |
| 796-A1 .....               | am. No. 116, 1991  |
| <b>Module B</b>            |  |
| 796-B5 .....               | am No 141, 1991  |
| 796-B6 .....               | am No 141, 1991  |
| 796-B8 .....               | am No 197, 1997  |
|                            | rep No 26, 2018  |
| <b>Module C</b>            |  |
| 796-C1 .....               | am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997; No 98, 2014  |
| <b>Division 10</b>         |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |  |
| Subdivision A heading..... | am No 175, 1991  |
| s 822 .....                | am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 55 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 45, 1998; No. 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 |
| s 823 .....                | rs. No. 194, 1991  |
|                            | am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 81, 1992; No. 73, 2002; No. 108, 2006; No 17, 2018                            |
| s. 824 .....               | am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992   |
| s. 825 .....               | am. No. 194, 1991  |
| s. 826 .....               | am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 132, 1998  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 827 .....              | am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014  |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |   |
| s 830 .....               | am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 |
| Part 2.16A.....           | ad No 35, 2014<br>rep No 55, 2016   |
| s 860 .....               | ad No 35, 2014<br>rep No 55, 2016   |
| s 861 .....               | ad No 35, 2014<br>rep No 55, 2016   |
| s 862 .....               | ad No 35, 2014<br>rep No 55, 2016   |
| s 863 .....               | ad No 35, 2014<br>rep No 55, 2016   |
| <b>Part 2.17</b>          |   |
| Part 2.17.....            | ad. No. 131, 2008   |
| ss. 900–902.....          | ad. No. 131, 2008   |
| <b>Part 2.18</b>          |   |
| Part 2.18 heading .....   | rs No 13, 2014  |
| Part 2.18.....            | ad. No. 4, 2009   |
| Division 1 heading.....   | rep No. 13, 2014  |
| ss. 910, 911 .....        | ad. No. 4, 2009   |
| Division 2 .....          | rep No 13, 2014   |
| s 912 .....               | ad No 4, 2009<br>rep No 13, 2014  |
| s 913 .....               | ad No 4, 2009<br>rep No 13, 2014  |
| <b>Part 2.18A</b>         |   |
| Part 2.18A.....           | ad. No. 141, 2011   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                       |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s. 914 .....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012                     |
| s. 914A.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012                     |
| s. 914B.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011   |
| s. 914C.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |   |
| s. 914D.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011   |
| s. 914E.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011   |
| s. 914F.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011   |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |   |
| s. 914G.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| Division 2 heading.....   | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                      |
| s. 915 .....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am No 122, 2014                      |
| s. 915A.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am No 122, 2014                      |
| s. 915B.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am No 122, 2014                      |
| Division 3 .....          | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 143, 2015                     |
| s. 916A.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 143, 2015                     |
| s. 916B.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012<br>rep No 143, 2015 |
| s. 916C.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                      |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rep No 143, 2015   |
| s. 916D.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011  |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012; No 13, 2014, No 122, 2014; No 91, 2015 |
|                           | rep No 143, 2015   |
| s. 916E.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011  |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012   |
|                           | rep No 143, 2015   |
| s. 916F.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011  |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012   |
|                           | rep No 143, 2015   |
| s. 916G.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011  |
|                           | rep No 143, 2015   |
| s. 916H.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011  |
|                           | rep No 143, 2015   |
| s. 916J.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011  |
|                           | rep No 143, 2015   |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |  |
| Division 4.....           | ad. No. 141, 2011  |
| s. 917A–917H.....         | ad. No. 141, 2011  |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |  |
| s. 918.....               | ad. No. 141, 2011  |
| Part 2.18B heading.....   | ad. No. 5, 2013  |
|                           | rep No 96, 2014  |
| Part 2.18B.....           | rep No 96, 2014  |
| s. 919.....               | ad. No. 5, 2013  |
|                           | am No 13, 2014   |
|                           | rep No 96, 2014  |
| s. 920.....               | ad No 5, 2013  |
|                           | rep No 96, 2014  |
| s. 921.....               | ad No 5, 2013  |
|                           | rep No 96, 2014  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Part 2.19</b>          |   |
| Part 2.19.....            | ad. No. 13, 1999  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s. 952 .....              | am. No. 36, 1993<br>rs. No. 197, 1997; No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009; No. 89, 2010  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s. 953 .....              | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 229, 1992; No 61, 1993; No 104, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998<br>rs No 13, 1999<br>am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 89, 2010; No 68, 2018 |
| s. 953A.....              | ad No 89, 2010<br>am No 25, 2022  |
| s. 954 .....              | am No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 197, 1997<br>rs No 13, 1999<br>am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 128, 2004; No 68, 2018  |
| s. 954A.....              | ad No 128, 2004<br>am SLI 2006 No 50; No 108, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 68, 2018  |
| s. 954B.....              | ad. No. 44, 2009  |
| s. 955 .....              | am. No. 230, 1992<br>rs. No. 36, 1993<br>am. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009   |
| s. 956 .....              | am. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 13, 1999; No. 94, 2000<br>am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009  |
| s. 957 .....              | rs. No. 13, 1999  |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                           |
|----------------------------|---|
|                            | am. No. 94, 2000; No. 44, 2009                |
| s 957A.....                | ad No 68, 2018                                |
| s 957B.....                | ad No 68, 2018                                |
| s 957C.....                | ad No 68, 2018                                |
| s 957D.....                | ad No 68, 2018                                |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |   |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rs. No. 192, 1999                             |
| s. 958.....                | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 36, 1993                |
|                            | rs. No. 13, 1999                              |
|                            | am. No. 44, 1999                              |
|                            | rs. No. 192, 1999                             |
|                            | am. No. 128, 2004                             |
| s. 964.....                | rs. No. 13, 1999                              |
| s. 965.....                | rs. No. 13, 1999                              |
|                            | am. No. 44, 2009                              |
| s 966.....                 | ad No 168, 2018                               |
|                            | am No 4, 2023                                 |
| s 967.....                 | ad No 168, 2018                               |
| <b>Division 5</b>          |   |
| s. 974.....                | am. No. 197, 1997                             |
|                            | rs. No. 13, 1999                              |
|                            | am. No. 44, 2009                              |
| <b>Division 6</b>          |   |
| Division 6 heading.....    | rs. No. 192, 1999                             |
| s. 981.....                | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 84, 1996      |
|                            | rs. No. 13, 1999                              |
| <b>Division 10</b>         |   |
| Division 10 heading.....   | rs. No. 49, 2012                              |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |   |
| s. 992J.....               | ad. No. 13, 1999                              |
|                            | am. No. 83, 1999; No. 146, 2006; No. 44, 2009 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                 |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 992K.....              | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 83, 1999; No. 146, 2006 |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |   |
| s. 992L.....              | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 44, 2009                |
| <b>Subdivision BA</b>     |   |
| Subdivision BA.....       | ad. No. 49, 2012                                    |
| s. 992LA.....             | ad. No. 49, 2012                                    |
| s. 992LB.....             | ad. No. 49, 2012                                    |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |   |
| s. 992M.....              | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 49, 2012                |
| <b>Part 2.19AA</b>        |   |
| Part 2.19AA.....          | ad. No. 182, 2007                                   |
| s. 992MA.....             | ad. No. 182, 2007                                   |
| s. 992MB.....             | ad. No. 182, 2007<br>am. No. 44, 2009               |
| s. 992MC.....             | ad. No. 182, 2007                                   |
| s. 992MD.....             | ad. No. 182, 2007                                   |
| <b>Part 2.19A</b>         |   |
| Part 2.19A heading.....   | rs. No. 19, 2008                                    |
| Part 2.19A.....           | ad. No. 60, 2004                                    |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| Division 1 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                                    |
| s. 992N.....              | ad. No. 60, 2004<br>am. No. 19, 2008                |
| s. 992O.....              | ad. No. 60, 2004                                    |
| s. 992P.....              | ad. No. 60, 2004                                    |
| Part 2.19B heading.....   | rep. No. 19, 2008                                   |
| Part 2.19B.....           | ad. No. 55, 2005                                    |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| Division 2 heading .....  | ad. No. 19, 2008  |
| s. 992Q .....             | ad. No. 55, 2005<br>am. No. 19, 2008                                      |
| s. 992R .....             | ad. No. 55, 2005  |
| s. 992S .....             | ad. No. 55, 2005  |
| Part 2.19C heading .....  | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.19C .....          | ad. No. 41, 2006  |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| Division 3 heading .....  | ad. No. 19, 2008  |
| ss. 992T–992V .....       | ad. No. 41, 2006  |
| Part 2.19D heading .....  | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.19D .....          | ad. No. 66, 2007  |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |   |
| Division 4 heading .....  | ad. No. 19, 2008  |
| ss. 992WA–992WC .....     | ad. No. 66, 2007  |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |   |
| Division 5 .....          | ad. No. 19, 2008  |
| ss. 992WD–992WF .....     | ad. No. 19, 2008  |
| <b>Part 2.19B</b>         |   |
| Part 2.19B .....          | ad. No. 35, 2009  |
| s. 992X .....             | ad. No. 35, 2009<br>am. No. 49, 2012; No 26, 2018                         |
| <b>Part 2.20</b>          |   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s. 993 .....              | am. No. 81, 1992; No. 114, 1997; No. 30, 2003; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014 |
| s. 994 .....              | am. No. 81, 1992; No. 114, 1997; No 70, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014  |
| s. 995 .....              | am. No. 144, 2008   |
| s. 996 .....              | am. No. 70, 2000  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| s. 997 .....                | am. No. 114, 1997; No 98, 2014   |
| <b>Division 2</b>           |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>        |  |
| s. 999 .....                | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 229, 1992; No. 61, 1993; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; Nos. 45 and 94, 2000; No. 18, 2001; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014 |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>        |  |
| s. 1003 .....               | am. No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003   |
| <b>Division 5</b>           |  |
| s. 1010 .....               | am. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 70, 2000<br>am. No. 146, 2006   |
| <b>Division 10</b>          |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>        |  |
| Subdivision A heading ..... | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991   |
| s. 1033 .....               | am. No. 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999;<br>No. 73, 2002  |
| s. 1034 .....               | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 83, 1999   |
| <b>Subdivision AA</b>       |  |
| Subdivision AA .....        | ad. No. 175, 1991  |
| s. 1034AA .....             | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>am. No. 143, 1995   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>        |  |
| Subdivision B .....         | ad. No. 116, 1991  |
| s. 1034A .....              | ad. No. 116, 1991  |
| <b>Part 2.21</b>            |  |
| <b>Division 1</b>           |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>        |  |
| s. 1035 .....               | am No 141, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 98, 2014     |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected  |
|-------------------------|---|
|                         | rs No 30, 2003  |
|                         | am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; No 74, 2023; <u>No 103, 2023</u>   |
| s 1035A.....            | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)   |
|                         | am No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 51, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 74, 2023; <u>No 103, 2023</u>  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>    |   |
| s. 1036 .....           | ad. No. 154, 2005   |
| s. 1037 .....           | am. No. 118, 1992; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014   |
| s 1038 .....            | ad No 44, 2013  |
| s 1039AA.....           | ad No 5, 1997   |
|                         | am No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 74, 2023  |
| s 1039AB.....           | ad No 5, 1997   |
|                         | rs No 152, 1999   |
|                         | am No 168, 2018   |
| <b>Division 2</b>       |   |
| Division 2 heading..... | ad. No. 192, 1999   |
| s. 1044 .....           | am. No. 141, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No 98, 2014   |
| s. 1044A.....           | ad. No. 64, 2006  |
| <b>Division 3</b>       |   |
| Division 3 .....        | ad. No. 192, 1999   |
| s. 1045 .....           | rs. No. 192, 1999   |
|                         | am. No. 30, 2003  |
| <b>Division 4</b>       |   |
| Division 4 .....        | ad No 192, 1999   |
| s 1046 .....            | am No 194, 1991   |
|                         | rs No 132, 1998; No 192, 1999   |
|                         | am No 30, 2003; No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; <u>No 103, 2023</u> |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Part 2.21A</b>         |   |
| Part 2.21A.....           | ad. No. 35, 2003  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s 1047 .....              | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s. 1048 .....             | ad. No. 35, 2003  |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| s 1049 .....              | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022   |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |   |
| s. 1050 .....             | ad. No. 35, 2003  |
| <b>Part 2.22</b>          |   |
| Part 2.22.....            | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s 1061A.....              | ad No 143, 1995<br>am No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 83,<br>1999; No 108, 2006; No 65, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018 |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s. 1061B.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
| s. 1061C.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996   |
| s. 1061D.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
| s. 1061E.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 60, 2009   |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| s. 1061EA.....            | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
| s. 1061EB.....            | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996   |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |   |
| s 1061ECA.....            | ad No 60, 2009  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018   |
| s. 1061ED .....           | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
|                           | am. No. 82, 1999; No. 60, 2009   |
| s. 1061EE .....           | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
|                           | rs. No. 84, 1996   |
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 154, 2005; No. 37, 2009; No. 60, 2009; No. 26, 2018; No. 107, 2020   |
| s. 1061EH .....           | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
|                           | am. No. 197, 1997  |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009  |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |  |
| s. 1061EI .....           | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
| s. 1061EJ .....           | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
|                           | am. No. 44, 1999   |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |  |
| s. 1061EK .....           | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007; No. 130, 2007; No. 144, 2015; No. 39, 2022   |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |  |
| s. 1061EL .....           | ad. No. 143, 1995  |
| <b>Part 2.22A</b>         |  |
| Part 2.22A .....          | ad. No. 152, 1999  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |  |
| s. 1061EM .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999  |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006; No. 123, 2021   |
| s. 1061EN .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999  |
|                           | am. No. 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 27; Sch 7 item 23)); No. 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 133)); No. 123, 2021 |
| s. 1061EO .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999  |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006; No. 64, 2008  |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |  |
| s. 1061EW .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | am No 64, 2008  |
| s 1061EX .....            | ad No 152, 1999   |
|                           | am No 64, 2008; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 28;<br>Sch 7 item 24)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 133));<br>No 123, 2021 |
| s 1061EY .....            | ad. No. 152, 1999   |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008   |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |   |
| s. 1061EYC .....          | ad. No. 152, 1999   |
| <b>Part 2.23</b>          |   |
| Part 2.23 .....           | ad. No. 194, 1991   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s. 1061F .....            | ad. No. 116, 1991   |
|                           | rs. No. 194, 1991   |
|                           | am. No. 61, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 68, 1999   |
| s. 1061G .....            | ad. No. 116, 1991   |
|                           | rs. No. 194, 1991   |
|                           | am. No. 229, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 94, 2000; Nos. 60 and 81,<br>2009   |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| Division 3 .....          | ad. No. 194, 1991   |
|                           | rs. No. 229, 1992   |
| s. 1061JC .....           | ad. No. 194, 1991   |
|                           | rs. No. 229, 1992   |
|                           | am No. 197, 1997; No. 81, 2009  |
| s. 1061JD .....           | ad. No. 194, 1991   |
|                           | rs. No. 229, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004; No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014   |
| <b>Part 2.23A</b>         |   |
| Part 2.23A .....          | ad. No. 152, 1999   |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Division 1</b>         |  |
| s. 1061JG .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 192, 1999; No. 108, 2006; No. 8, 2007         |
| s. 1061JH .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 156, 2006                                     |
| s. 1061JHA .....          | ad. No. 156, 2006  |
| s. 1061JI .....           | ad. No. 183, 2007  |
| s. 1061JIA .....          | ad No 22, 2020   |
| s. 1061JJ .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 82, 2006; No 62, 2013                         |
| s. 1061JK .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999  |
| s. 1061JL .....           | ad No 184, 2007<br>am No 184, 2007; No 22, 2020                            |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |  |
| s. 1061JU .....           | ad No 152, 1999<br>am No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021 |
| <b>Part 2.23B</b>         |  |
| Part 2.23B .....          | ad No 62, 2013   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |  |
| s. 1061KA .....           | ad No 62, 2013<br>am No 126, 2015  |
| s. 1061KB .....           | ad No 62, 2013   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |  |
| s. 1061KC .....           | ad No 62, 2013<br>am No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |  |
| s. 1061KD .....           | ad No 62, 2013   |
| s. 1061KE .....           | ad No 62, 2013   |
| <b>Part 2.24</b>          |  |
| Part 2.24 .....           | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 82, 2006                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s. 1061K.....             | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 109, 1994<br>rs. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 82, 2007; No 126, 2015; No 84, 2023   |
| s. 1061L.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am No 126, 2015   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s 1061M.....              | ad No 82, 2006<br>am No 84, 2023  |
| s 1061N.....              | ad No 82, 2006<br>am No 84, 2023  |
| s. 1061P.....             | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 69, 1992<br>am. No. 229, 1992; No. 61, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995;<br>No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 23, 2004<br>rs. No. 82, 2006<br>am No 126, 2015 |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| Division 3.....           | ad. No. 53, 2013  |
| s. 1061PAAA.....          | ad. No. 53, 2013<br>am No 36, 2015  |
| s. 1061PAAB.....          | ad. No. 53, 2013<br>am No 36, 2015  |
| s. 1061PAAC.....          | ad. No. 53, 2013  |
| s. 1061PAAD.....          | ad. No. 53, 2013  |
| s. 1061PAAE.....          | ad. No. 53, 2013<br>rs No 36, 2015  |
| <b>Part 2.24AA</b>        |   |
| Part 2.24AA.....          | ad. No. 106, 2012   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s. 1061PAA.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012   |
| s. 1061PAB.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s. 1061PAC.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012   |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| s. 1061PAD.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012   |
| s. 1061PAE.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012   |
| s. 1061PAF.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012   |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |   |
| s. 1061PAG.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012   |
| s. 1061PAH.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012   |
| <b>Part 2.24A</b>         |   |
| Part 2.24A.....           | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s. 1061PA.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |   |
| s. 1061PB.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 50, 2006; No. 54, 2009; No. 36, 2023                              |
| s. 1061PC.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 30, 2003  |
| s. 1061PD.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| s. 1061PE.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 70, 2000; No. 52, 2004; No. 154, 2005; No. 99, 2013; No. 26, 2018 |
| s. 1061PF.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 150, 2003   |
| s. 1061PG.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| s. 1061PH.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 30, 2003  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| s 1061PI.....             | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 30, 2003; No 136, 2012; No 36, 2023  |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |  |
| s 1061PJ.....             | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 65,<br>2007; No 172, 2007; No 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 121, 2013; No<br>17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023 |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>      |  |
| s. 1061PK .....           | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| s. 1061PL.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 144, 2008  |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>      |  |
| s. 1061PM.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| s. 1061PN .....           | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 122, 2003; No. 98, 2012  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |  |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |  |
| s 1061PT.....             | ad No 45, 1998   |
| s 1061PU .....            | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018   |
| s 1061PV .....            | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018   |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>      |  |
| s 1061PW.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| s 1061PX .....            | ad No 45, 1998   |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |  |
| s 1061PZG .....           | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 132, 1998<br>rs No 152, 1999<br>am. No. 68, 1999; Nos. 45 and 70, 2000; No 154, 2005; No 172,<br>2007; No 48, 2008; No 17, 2018                                  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Part 2.25</b>          |   |
| Part 2.25.....            | ad No 81, 1992  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s 1061Q.....              | ad No 81, 1992<br>am No 230, 1992; No 55, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 42, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 98, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020; No 52, 2023 |
| s. 1061R.....             | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>am. Nos. 63 and 164, 1994; No. 94, 2000; No. 52, 2004; No. 60, 2009<br>rs. No. 81, 2009; No 91, 2015  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s. 1061S.....             | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>am. No. 164, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 42, 2001; No. 122, 2003; No. 52, 2004; No. 5, 2008; No. 81, 2009; No. 8, 2010; No. 98, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016   |
| s 1061SA.....             | ad No 5, 2008<br>am No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 98, 2012; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016  |
| s 1061SB.....             | ad No. 5, 2008<br>am No 8, 2010; No 98, 2012; No 55, 2016   |
| <b>Part 2.25A</b>         |   |
| Part 2.25A.....           | ad No 132, 2004   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s 1061T.....              | ad No 132, 2004<br>am No 82, 2006; No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2012; No 91, 2015; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020   |
| s 1061TA.....             | ad No 132, 2004<br>am No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 91, 2015; No 17, 2018  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s. 1061TB.....            | ad. No. 132, 2004<br>am. No. 5, 2008  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Part 2.25B</b>         |   |
| Part 2.25B .....          | ad. No. 132, 2004<br>rs. No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s 1061U.....              | ad No 132, 2004<br>rs No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015<br>am No 55, 2016   |
| s. 1061UA.....            | ad. No. 132, 2004<br>am. No. 5, 2008<br>rs. No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s. 1061UB .....           | ad. No. 132, 2004<br>am. No. 5, 2008<br>rs. No. 60, 2009; No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014<br>rs No 91, 2015 |
| <b>Part 2.25C</b>         |   |
| Part 2.25C .....          | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| s. 1061V.....             | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| s. 1061VA.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 81, 2009  |
| s. 1061VB .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| Part 2.25D.....           | ad. No. 93, 2010<br>rep No 128, 2015  |
| s. 1061W.....             | ad. No. 93, 2010<br>rep No 128, 2015  |
| s 1061WA.....             | ad. No. 93, 2010<br>rep No 128, 2015  |
| s 1061WB .....            | ad. No. 93, 2010<br>rep No 128, 2015  |
| Part 2.25E .....          | ad. No. 93, 2010  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>   |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | rep No 128, 2015  |
| s. 1061WG .....             | ad. No. 93, 2010  |
|                             | am. No. 50, 2011; No. 102, 2012   |
|                             | rep No 128, 2015  |
| s. 1061WH .....             | ad. No. 93, 2010  |
|                             | rep No 128, 2015  |
| <b>Part 2.26</b>            |   |
| Part 2.26 .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
|                             | rs. No. 106, 2000   |
|                             | am No 98, 2014  |
| <b>Division 1</b>           |   |
| s 1061ZAAA .....            | ad No 45, 1998  |
|                             | rs No 106, 2000   |
|                             | am No 7, 2009; No 97, 2020; No 32, 2022                                   |
| s 1061ZAAB .....            | ad No 45, 1998  |
|                             | rs No 106, 2000   |
|                             | am No 93, 2020  |
| s 1061ZAAC .....            | ad No 106, 2000   |
| Division 2 .....            | rep No 30, 2003   |
| ss 1061ZAAD–1061ZAAI .....  | ad No 106, 2000   |
|                             | rep No 30, 2003   |
| <b>Division 3</b>           |   |
| s. 1061ZAAJ .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| s. 1061ZAAK .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
|                             | am. gaz 2000, No. S613; gaz 2002, No. S110; F2007B00332;<br>No. 108, 2006 |
| Division 4 .....            | rep. No. 30, 2003   |
| ss. 1061ZAAL–1061ZAAO ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
|                             | rep. No. 30, 2003   |
| Division 5 .....            | rep. No. 30, 2003   |
| s 1061ZAAP .....            | ad No 106, 2000   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
|                           | rep No 30, 2003     |
| s 1061ZAAQ.....           | ad No 106, 2000     |
|                           | rep No 30, 2003     |
| Part 2.27.....            | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAL.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | am No 8, 2010       |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAM.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAN.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAO.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAP.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAQ.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAR.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAS.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAT.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAU.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAV.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAW.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Chapter 2A</b>         |   |
| Chapter 2A.....           | ad No 61, 1993  |
| <b>Part 2A.1</b>          |   |
| Part 2A.1.....            | rs No 80, 2001  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s 1061ZA.....             | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 78, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 5, 1997; No 116, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001<br>rs No 80, 2001<br>am No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 45, 2009; No 98, 2012; No 46, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 52, 2023 |
| s. 1061ZAA.....           | ad. No. 5, 1997<br>rs. No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 18, 2001<br>rep. No. 80, 2001   |
| s 1061ZB.....             | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 82, 1997<br>rs. No. 80, 2001<br>am. No. 35, 2003; No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012<br>rep No 107, 2020  |
| s. 1061ZBA.....           | ad. No. 78, 1994<br>rep. No. 80, 2001   |
| s. 1061ZC.....            | ad. No. 80, 2001<br>am. No. 35, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 107, 2020   |
| s 1061ZCA.....            | ad No 55, 2022  |
| s 1061ZD.....             | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 55, 2022   |
| s 1061ZDA.....            | ad No 121, 2013<br>am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>   |
|----------------------------|---|
| s 1061ZDB.....             | ad No 55, 2022  |
| s 1061ZE.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 35, 2003; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| s 1061ZEA.....             | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 98,<br>2012; No 121, 2013; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 107,<br>2020; No 32, 2022; No 55, 2022; <u>No 106, 2023</u> |
| s 1061ZEB.....             | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 26, 2018   |
| s. 1061ZEC.....            | ad. No. 64, 2006  |
| s. 1061ZEF.....            | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
| <b>Division 2</b>          |   |
| s 1061ZG.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 18, 2001; No 132, 2004; No 19, 2008; No 63, 2008; No 98,<br>2012; No 110, 2015; No 122, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No<br>107, 2020   |
| s 1061ZH.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018   |
| s 1061ZI.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 18, 2001; No 168, 2018  |
| s 1061ZJ.....              | ad No 80, 2001  |
| s 1061ZJA.....             | ad No 110, 2015   |
| s 1061ZJB.....             | ad No 110, 2015   |
| <b>Division 3</b>          |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |   |
| Subdivision A heading..... | rs No 110, 2015; No 46, 2017  |
| s 1061ZK.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 66, 2005; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 146,<br>2006; No 172, 2007; No 45, 2009; No 49, 2012; No 13, 2014; No 24,<br>2017; No 26, 2018; No 68, 2018; No 25, 2022        |
| s. 1061ZL.....             | ad. No. 80, 2001  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>   |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | rep. No. 82, 2007   |
| s 1061ZM.....               | ad No 80, 2001  |
|                             | am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 26, 2018  |
| s 1061ZMA.....              | ad No 35, 2003  |
|                             | am No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020; <u>No 106, 2023</u>   |
| s. 1061ZN .....             | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
|                             | am. No. 18, 2001; No. 35, 2003; No. 108, 2006; No. 82, 2007;<br>No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012                                      |
| s. 1061ZNA .....            | ad. No. 64, 2006  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>        |   |
| Subdivision B heading ..... | rs No 110, 2015   |
| s. 1061ZO .....             | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
|                             | am. No. 18, 2001; No. 30, 2003; Nos. 108 and 146, 2006; No. 113,<br>2007; No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012; No 110, 2015; No 46, 2017 |
| s. 1061ZP.....              | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
| s 1061ZQ .....              | ad No 80, 2001  |
|                             | am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018   |
| s 1061ZR .....              | ad No 80, 2001  |
|                             | am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018   |
| s 1061ZRA.....              | ad No 110, 2015   |
|                             | rep No 46, 2017   |
| s 1061ZRB.....              | ad No 110, 2015   |
|                             | rep No 46, 2017   |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>        |   |
| s. 1061ZS.....              | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
| s. 1061ZT.....              | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
|                             | am. No. 113, 2007   |
| <b>Division 4</b>           |   |
| Division 4 .....            | ad. No. 19, 2008  |
| s. 1061ZUA .....            | ad. No. 19, 2008  |
| s 1061ZUB.....              | ad No 19, 2008  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014   |
| s 1061ZUC.....            | ad. No. 19, 2008   |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012; No 121, 2013; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 55, 2022 |
| <b>Chapter 2AA</b>        |  |
| Chapter 2AA.....          | ad No 169, 2015  |
| <b>Part 2AA.1</b>         |  |
| s 1061ZVAA.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
|                           | am No 116, 2018  |
| <b>Part 2AA.2</b>         |  |
| s 1061ZVBA.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
| s 1061ZVBB.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
|                           | am No 74, 2016; No 32, 2022  |
| s 1061ZVBC.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
|                           | am No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016  |
| s 1061ZVBD.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
| <b>Part 2AA.3</b>         |  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |  |
| s 1061ZVCA.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |  |
| s 1061ZVDA.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
| s 1061ZVDB.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
| s 1061ZVDC.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |  |
| s 1061ZVEA.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
| s 1061ZVEB.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
| s 1061ZVEC.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
| s 1061ZVED.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
| s 1061ZVEE.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |
| s 1061ZVEF.....           | ad No 169, 2015  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                             |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Part 2AA.4</b>         |   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s 1061ZVFA .....          | ad No 169, 2015<br>am No 116, 2018              |
| s 1061ZVFB .....          | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s 1061ZVGA.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVGB.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVGC.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s 1061ZVHA.....           | ad No 169, 2015<br>am No 76, 2018; No 116, 2018 |
| s 1061ZVHB.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |   |
| s 1061ZVHC.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVHD.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVHE.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVHF.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| <b>Part 2AA.5</b>         |   |
| s 1061ZVJA.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJB.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJC.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJD.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJE.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJF.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJG.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJH.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJJ.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJK.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJL.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Chapter 2B</b>           |  |
| Chapter 2B.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am No 98, 2014    |
| <b>Part 2B.1</b>            |  |
| <b>Division 1</b>           |  |
| ss. 1061ZW, 1061ZX.....     | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 2</b>           |  |
| s. 1061ZY.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 47, 2006  |
| s. 1061ZZ.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000                      |
| s. 1061ZZA.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 172, 1999 |
| s 1061ZZAA.....             | ad No 106, 2000  |
| s 1061ZZAB.....             | ad No 106, 2000  |
| <b>Division 3</b>           |  |
| s. 1061ZZAC.....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 47, 2006                      |
| ss. 1061ZZAD, 1061ZZAE..... | ad. No. 106, 2000  |
| <b>Division 4</b>           |  |
| ss. 1061ZZAF, 1061ZZAG..... | ad. No. 106, 2000  |
| <b>Division 5</b>           |  |
| ss. 1061ZZAH–1061ZZAJ.....  | ad. No. 106, 2000  |
| <b>Division 6</b>           |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>        |  |
| s. 1061ZZAK.....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 106, 2000                     |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>    | <b>How affected</b>                    |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |  |
| ss. 1061ZZAL–1061ZZAN.....   | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| s. 1061ZZAO .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 106, 2000 |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>         |  |
| s. 1061ZZAP.....             | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| s. 1061ZZAQ.....             | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 7</b>            |  |
| ss. 1061ZZAR, 1061ZZAS ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 8</b>            |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>         |  |
| s. 1061ZZAT .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |  |
| ss. 1061ZZAU, 1061ZZAV ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>         |  |
| s. 1061ZZAW .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 9</b>            |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>         |  |
| ss. 1061ZZAX–1061ZZAZ.....   | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| s. 1061ZZB .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 106, 2000 |
| s. 1061ZZBA .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |  |
| ss. 1061ZZBB–1061ZZBH.....   | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>         |  |
| s. 1061ZZBI.....             | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 10</b>           |  |
| ss. 1061ZZBJ–1061ZZBM .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 11</b>           |  |
| s. 1061ZZBN .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| s. 1061ZZBO .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>    | <b>How affected</b> |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Division 12</b>           |                     |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZBP, 1061ZZBQ ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZBR–1061ZZBV .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| s. 1061ZZBW .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
|                              | rs. No. 137, 2001   |
|                              | am No 4, 2016       |
| s. 1061ZZBX .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZBY, 1061ZZBZ ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| ss. 1061ZZCA–1061ZZCC .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| s. 1061ZZCD .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
|                              | rs. No. 137, 2001   |
|                              | am No 4, 2016       |
| s. 1061ZZCE .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Division 13</b>           |                     |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZCF–1061ZZCI .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZCJ–1061ZZCO .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZCP–1061ZZCT .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Part 2B.2</b>             |                     |
| <b>Division 1</b>            |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZCU, 1061ZZCV ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Division 2</b>            |                     |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZCW–1061ZZCY .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |                     |
| s. 1061ZZCZ .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000   |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| ss. 1061ZZDA–1061ZZDF ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>        |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZDG–1061ZZDM ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Division 3</b>           |                     |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>        |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZDN–1061ZZDP ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>        |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZDQ–1061ZZDW ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Division 4</b>           |                     |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>        |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZDX–1061ZZDZ ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>        |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZEA–1061ZZEG ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Division 5</b>           |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZEH–1061ZZEM ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Part 2B.3</b>            |                     |
| <b>Division 1</b>           |                     |
| s. 1061ZZEN .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| s. 1061ZZENA .....          | ad. No. 14, 2014    |
|                             | am. No. 76, 2018    |
| <b>Division 2</b>           |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZEO–1061ZZEU ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Division 3</b>           |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZEV–1061ZZEX ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Division 4</b>           |                     |
| s. 1061ZZEY .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| s. 1061ZZEYA .....          | ad. No. 47, 2006    |
| <b>Division 5</b>           |                     |
| Division 5 .....            | rs. No. 47, 2006    |
| s. 1061ZZEZ .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
|                             | rs. No. 47, 2006    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| s 1061ZZFA.....           | ad No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2006<br>am No 27, 2009; No 132, 2017  |
| s 1061ZZFB.....           | ad No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2006                                  |
| s 1061ZZFC.....           | ad No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2006                                  |
| s 1061ZZFD.....           | ad No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2006; No 76, 2018<br>am No 116, 2018  |
| s 1061ZZFE.....           | ad No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2006<br>rep No 76, 2018               |
| s. 1061ZZFF.....          | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>rep. No. 47, 2006                             |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |  |
| s. 1061ZZFG.....          | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 44, 2000; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 1061ZZFGA.....         | ad. No. 47, 2006   |
| s. 1061ZZFGB.....         | ad. No. 47, 2006   |
| s. 1061ZZFGC.....         | ad. No. 47, 2006<br>rep No 14, 2014                                |
| s. 1061ZZFGD.....         | ad. No. 47, 2006   |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |  |
| s 1061ZZFH.....           | ad. No. 106, 2000  |
| s 1061ZZFI.....           | ad No 106, 2000  |
| <b>Division 8</b>         |  |
| s. 1061ZZFJ.....          | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am No 14, 2014                                |
| s. 1061ZZFK.....          | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am No 14, 2014                                |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>    | <b>How affected</b>                                 |
|------------------------------|---|
| s. 1061ZZFL .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                                   |
| <b>Division 9</b>            |   |
| s. 1061ZZFM .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                                   |
| <b>Division 10</b>           |   |
| ss. 1061ZZFN–1061ZZFP .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000                                   |
| <b>Part 2B.4</b>             |   |
| <b>Division 1</b>            |   |
| ss. 1061ZZFQ, 1061ZZFR ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 80, 2004               |
| <b>Division 2</b>            |   |
| ss. 1061ZZFS, 1061ZZFT ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                                   |
| <b>Division 3</b>            |   |
| s. 1061ZZFU .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                                   |
| s. 1061ZZFV .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                                   |
| Chapter 2BA .....            | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>rep. No. 179, 2011              |
| s. 1061ZZFW .....            | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>rep. No. 179, 2011              |
| <b>Chapter 2C</b>            |   |
| Chapter 2C .....             | ad. No. 122, 2003                                   |
| <b>Part 2C.1</b>             |   |
| s. 1061ZZGA .....            | ad. No. 122, 2003                                   |
| s. 1061ZZGB .....            | ad. No. 122, 2003                                   |
| s. 1061ZZGC .....            | ad. No. 122, 2003                                   |
| <b>Part 2C.2</b>             |   |
| s. 1061ZZGD .....            | ad. No. 122, 2003                                   |
| s. 1061ZZGE .....            | ad. No. 122, 2003<br>am. No. 183, 2007; No 98, 2014 |
| <b>Part 2C.3</b>             |   |
| s. 1061ZZGEA .....           | ad. No. 183, 2007                                   |
| s. 1061ZZGF .....            | ad. No. 122, 2003                                   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am. No. 183, 2007  |
| s. 1061ZZGG .....         | ad. No. 122, 2003  |
| <b>Part 2C.4</b>          |  |
| s. 1061ZZGH .....         | ad. No. 122, 2003  |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006; No. 183, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 126, 2015  |
| <b>Part 2C.5</b>          |  |
| s. 1061ZZGI .....         | ad. No. 122, 2003  |
|                           | am No 4, 2016  |
| <b>Chapter 2D</b>         |  |
| Chapter 2D .....          | ad No 32, 2022   |
| s 1062 .....              | ad No 32, 2022   |
| s 1062A .....             | ad No 32, 2022   |
|                           | am No 105, 2023  |
| s 1062B .....             | ad No 32, 2022   |
|                           | am No 105, 2023  |
| s 1062C .....             | ad No 32, 2022   |
| s 1062D .....             | ad No 32, 2022   |
|                           | rs No 105, 2023  |
| s 1062DA .....            | ad No 105, 2023  |
| <b>Chapter 3</b>          |  |
| <b>Part 3.1</b>           |  |
| s 1062 .....              | renum No 32, 2022  |
| s 1062E (prev s 1062)     |  |
| s. 1063 .....             | am. No. 36, 1993; No 98, 2014  |
| <b>Part 3.2</b>           |  |
| s 1064 .....              | am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 228, 1992; No. 121, 1993;<br>Nos. 109 and 164, 1994; No. 105, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996;<br>No. 197, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004; No. 144, 2008; No. 60,<br>2009; No. 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107,<br>2020; No 42, 2022 |
| <b>Module A</b>           |  |
| 1064-A1 .....             | am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36,  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | 1993; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996; No. 114, 1997; No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 154, 2005; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 38, 2010; No. 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014; No 5, 2019 |
| 1064-A2 .....             | am. No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006  |
| <b>Module B</b>           |  |
| 1064-B1 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 60, 2009  |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |  |
| Module BA .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1064-BA1 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1064-BA2 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 98, 2012   |
| 1064-BA3 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1064-BA4 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1064-BA5 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am No. 98, 2012  |
| 1064-BA6 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 60, 2009  |
| <b>Module C</b>           |  |
| Module C .....            | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 60, 2009<br>ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014   |
| 1064-C1 .....             | rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 94, 2000                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014  |
| 1064-C2 .....             | am. Nos. 73 and 141, 1991       |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | am No 122, 2014                 |
| 1064-C3 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 12, 1992 |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                 |
| 1064-C4 .....             | rs. No. 116, 1991               |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1064-C5 .....             | am. No. 73, 1991                |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1064-C6 .....             | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1064-C7 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991      |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992  |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004   |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1064-C8 .....             | am. No. 70, 1991   |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992  |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992  |
|                           | am. No. 36, 1993   |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009  |
| Module D .....            | rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1064-D1 .....             | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992;<br>No 121, 1993; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 197,<br>1997; No 202, 1997; No 83, 1999; No 94, 2000 |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1064-D2 .....             | rep. No. 141, 1991   |
|                           | ad. No. 230, 1992  |
|                           | am. No. 121, 1993; No. 73, 2002  |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1064-D3 .....             | am. No. 69, 1992   |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1064-D4 .....             | am. No. 141, 1991; No. 73, 2002  |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1064-D5 .....             | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36,<br>1993; No 104, 1995; No 83, 1996; No 73, 2002   |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1064-D6 .....             | rep No 23, 2004  |
| 1064-D7 .....             | rep No 23, 2004  |
| 1064-D8 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992  |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| <b>Module E</b>           |  |
| 1064-E1 .....             | am No 116, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93,<br>1998; No 154, 2005; No 36, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 98,<br>2014; No 17, 2020                     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 1064-E3 .....             | rep. No. 116, 1991<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 98, 2014;<br>No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 |
| 1064-E4 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No 98,<br>2014  |
| 1064-E5 .....             | am. No. 70, 1991; No. 13, 1999<br>rep. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1064-E6 .....             | rep No 60, 2009  |
| 1064-E7 .....             | rep No 60, 2009  |
| 1064-E8 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1064-E9 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1064-E10 .....            | am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 69, 1992<br>rs. No. 57, 1996; No. 68, 1999<br>am. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1064-E11 .....            | am. No. 116, 1991  |
| 1064-E12 .....            | am. No. 81, 1992<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| <b>Module F</b>           |  |
| Module F .....            | ad. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1064-F1.....              | ad No 154, 2005  |
| 1064-F2.....              | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 107, 2020   |
| 1064-F3.....              | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007<br>rep No 107, 2020  |
| 1064-F4 to 1064-F11 ..... | ad No 154, 2005  |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 1064-F12                  | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 107, 2020   |
| 1064-F13.....             | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 15, 2007  |
| 1064-F14.....             | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023  |
| <b>Module G</b>           |  |
| 1064-G1.....              | am No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019   |
| 1064-G3.....              | am. No. 116, 1991; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015   |
| 1064-G4.....              | am. No. 141, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015  |
| <b>Module H</b>           |  |
| 1064-H1.....              | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014  |
| 1064-H2.....              | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007; No 98, 2014   |
| 1064-H4.....              | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999<br>rep. No. 94, 2000  |
| 1064-H5.....              | rs. No. 69, 1992<br>am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007  |
| 1064-H6.....              | ad. No. 36, 1993<br>am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007   |
| 1064-H7.....              | ad. No. 83, 1999<br>am. No. 82, 2007   |
| <b>Part 3.3</b>           |  |
| s. 1065.....              | am. Nos. 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 228, 1992; Nos. 109 and 164, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No. 33, 2010; No. 99, 2013; No 98, 2014 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Module A</b>           |   |
| 1065-A1 .....             | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992;<br>No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 132, 1998;<br>No 68, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98,<br>2014; No 122, 2014 |
| <b>Module B</b>           |   |
| 1065-B1 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 60,<br>2009  |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |   |
| Module BA .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1065-BA1 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1065-BA2 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 98, 2012  |
| 1065-BA3 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1065-BA4 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1065-BA5 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am No. 98, 2012   |
| 1065-BA6 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| <b>Module C</b>           |   |
| Module C .....            | rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 60, 2009<br>ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1065-C1 .....             | am. Nos. 73 and 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 60, 2009<br>ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014 |
| 1065-C2 .....             | rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 229, 1992; No. 52, 2004<br>rep. No. 60, 2009<br>ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am No 122, 2014                              |
| 1065-C3 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 12, 1992<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 52, 2004<br>rep. No. 60, 2009<br>ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014 |
| 1065-C4 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1065-C5 .....             | am. No. 73, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1065-C6 .....             | rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1065-C7 .....             | am. No. 70, 1991   |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992  |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992  |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004   |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1065-C8 .....             | ad. No. 194, 1991  |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992  |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992  |
|                           | am. No. 36, 1993   |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009  |
| <b>Module E</b>           |  |
| 1065-E1 .....             | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014  |
| 1065-E2 .....             | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 68, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 82, 2007 |
| 1065-E3 .....             | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999   |
|                           | rep. No. 94, 2000  |
| 1065-E4 .....             | rs. No. 69, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007  |
| 1065-E5 .....             | ad. No. 36, 1993   |
|                           | am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007   |
| 1065-E6 .....             | ad. No. 83, 1999   |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007   |
| Part 3.4.....             | rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 1066 .....              | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No 108, 2006; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014    |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1066-A1 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993;<br>No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996; No. 114, 1997;<br>No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004;<br>No. 60, 2009; No. 38, 2010; No. 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014; No<br>5, 2019<br><br>rep No 26, 2018 |
| 1066-A2 .....             | rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1066-B1 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No 60, 2009<br><br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| Module BA .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br><br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br><br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1066-BA1 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br><br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br><br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1066-BA2 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br><br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br><br>am. No. 98, 2012<br><br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1066-BA3 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br><br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br><br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1066-BA4 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br><br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br><br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1066-BA5 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br><br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br><br>am No 98, 2012<br><br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1066-BA6 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br><br>rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| Module C heading.....     | rs No 122, 2014   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                 |
| Module C .....            | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                 |
| 1066-C1 .....             | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | am. No. 94, 2000                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                 |
| 1066-C2 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 12, 1992 |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                 |
| 1066-C3, 1066-C4 .....    | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1066-C5 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991               |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1066-C6 .....             | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1066-C7 .....             | ad. No. 229, 1992               |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1066-D1 .....      | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000 |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1066-D3 .....      | am. No. 69, 1992  |
|                    | rs. No. 36, 1993  |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1066-D4 .....      | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 83, 1996  |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1066-D4A .....     | ad. No. 230, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1066-D5 .....      | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1066-E1 .....      | am No 116, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 36, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014                 |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018   |
|                    | am No 17, 2020 (md not incorp)  |
| 1066-E2 .....      | rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1066-E4 .....      | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014   |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1066-E5 .....      | am. No. 197, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1066-E6 .....      | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 45, 1998   |
|                    | rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1066-E7 .....      | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1066-E8 .....      | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009  |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1066-E9 .....      | am. No. 116, 1991   |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1066-E10 .....     | ad. No. 45, 1998  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1066-G1.....              | am. No. 229, 1992; No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| 1066-G2.....              | rep No 26, 2018  |
| 1066-G3.....              | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| 1066-G4.....              | am. No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 110, 2015  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| 1066-G5.....              | rep No 26, 2018  |
| 1066-G6.....              | rep No 26, 2018  |
| 1066-H1.....              | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| 1066-H2.....              | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| 1066-H3.....              | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999   |
|                           | rep. No. 94, 2000  |
| 1066-H4.....              | rs. No. 69, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| 1066-H5.....              | ad No 36, 1993   |
|                           | am No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 83, 1999; No 82, 2007  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| 1066-H6.....              | ad No 83, 1999   |
|                           | am No 82, 2007   |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018  |
| <b>Part 3.4A</b>          |  |
| Part 3.4A.....            | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
| s. 1066A.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991  |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected   |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997;<br>No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014  |
| <b>Module A</b>        |  |
| Module A.....          | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
| 1066A-A1 .....         | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                        | am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by<br>No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996; No. 114, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 152,<br>1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 154, 2005; No. 38, 2010; No<br>141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014 |
| 1066A-A2 .....         | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                        | am. No. 23, 2004; No 107, 2020   |
| <b>Module B</b>        |  |
| Module B.....          | ad No 141, 1991  |
| 1066A-B1 .....         | ad No 141, 1991  |
|                        | am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993;<br>No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023  |
| <b>Module BA</b>       |  |
| Module BA heading..... | rs No 122, 2014  |
| Module BA .....        | ad No 141, 2011  |
| 1066A-BA1 .....        | ad No 141, 2011  |
|                        | am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014   |
| 1066A-BA2 .....        | ad No 141, 2011  |
|                        | rs No 122, 2014  |
| 1066A-BA3 .....        | ad No 141, 2011  |
|                        | rep No 122, 2014   |
| <b>Module C</b>        |  |
| Module C.....          | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
| 1066A-C1 .....         | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                        | am. No. 175, 1991; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016  |
| <b>Module D</b>        |  |
| Module D.....          | ad. No. 229, 1992  |
| 1066A-D1 .....         | ad. No. 141, 1991  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                      |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992                        |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992                        |
|                           | am. No. 94, 2000                         |
| 1066A-D2 .....            | ad No 141, 1991                          |
|                           | rep No 69, 1992                          |
|                           | ad No 229, 1992                          |
|                           | am No 52, 2004                           |
|                           | rs No 81, 2009                           |
|                           | am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019              |
| 1066A-D3 .....            | ad No 141, 1991                          |
|                           | am No 12, 1992                           |
|                           | rep No 69, 1992                          |
|                           | ad No 229, 1992                          |
|                           | am No 52, 2004                           |
|                           | rs No 81, 2009                           |
|                           | am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019 |
| 1066A-D4 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                        |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992                        |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992                        |
|                           | am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014            |
| 1066A-D5 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                        |
| 1066A-D6 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                        |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992                        |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992                        |
|                           | am No 98, 2014                           |
| 1066A-D7 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                        |
|                           | am. No. 194, 1991                        |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992                        |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992                        |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004                         |
|                           | rep. No. 81, 2009                        |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1066A-D8 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 36, 1993   |
| Module EA .....           | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1066A-EA1 .....           | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 109, 1994<br>rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1066A-EA2 .....           | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 12, 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993;<br>Nos. 104, 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83,<br>1999; No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 23, 2004 |
| 1066A-EA2A .....          | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995; No. 73, 2002<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1066A-EA3 .....           | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1066A-EA10 .....          | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 69, 1992<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1066A-EA11 .....          | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 73, 2002<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1066A-EA12 .....          | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 63, 1994;<br>No. 83, 1996; No. 73, 2002<br>rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1066A-EA13 .....          | ad No 141, 1991<br>rep No 23, 2004  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1066A-EA14.....           | ad No 141, 1991<br>rep No 23, 2004  |
| 1066A-EA15.....           | ad No 141, 1991<br>rep No 23, 2004  |
| Module EB.....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1066A-EB1 .....           | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 109, 1994<br>rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1066A-EB2.....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. Nos. 12, 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 106 and 143,<br>1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 23, 2004 |
| 1066A-EB2A.....           | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 121, 1993; No. 73, 2002<br>rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1066A-EB3.....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1066A-EB4.....            | ad No 141, 1991<br>rep No 23, 2004  |
| 1066A-EB11 .....          | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 69, 1992<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1066A-EB12.....           | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 73, 2002<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1066A-EB13.....           | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993;<br>No. 83, 1996; No. 73, 2002<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                      |
| 1066A-EB14.....           | ad. No. 141, 1991   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>    | <b>How affected</b>   |
|------------------------------|---|
|                              | am. No. 109, 1994   |
|                              | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1066A-EB15, 1066A-EB16 ..... | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                              | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| <b>Module F</b>              |   |
| Module F .....               | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
| 1066A-F1 .....               | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                              | am. No. 121, 1993; No. 1, 1996; No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 154, 2005; No. 36, 2006; No. 60, 2009; No. 14, 2014; No. 98, 2014; No. 17, 2020 |
| 1066A-F2 .....               | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
| 1066A-F2A .....              | ad. No. 229, 1992   |
|                              | am. No. 109, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No. 98, 2014  |
| 1066A-F3 .....               | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                              | am. No. 175, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No. 98, 2014   |
| 1066A-F4 .....               | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                              | am. No. 13, 1999  |
|                              | rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1066A-F5, 1066A-F6 .....     | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                              | rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1066A-F7 .....               | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                              | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 45, 1998  |
|                              | rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1066A-F8 .....               | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                              | am. Nos. 69 and 229, 1992   |
|                              | rep. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1066A-F9 .....               | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                              | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 68, 1999  |
|                              | rs. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1066A-F10 .....              | ad. No. 141, 1991   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 1066A-F11 .....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                     |
| <b>Module G</b>             |   |
| Module G .....              | ad. No. 154, 2005   |
| 1066A-G1 .....              | ad No 154, 2005   |
| 1066A-G2 .....              | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 107, 2020  |
| 1066A-G3 .....              | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007<br>rep No 107, 2020   |
| 1066A-G4 to 1066A-G11 ..... | ad. No. 154, 2005   |
| 1066A-G12 .....             | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 107, 2020  |
| 1066A-G13 .....             | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 15, 2007   |
| 1066A-G14 .....             | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023 |
| <b>Module H</b>             |   |
| Module H .....              | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
| 1066A-H1 .....              | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019   |
| 1066A-H2 .....              | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
| 1066A-H3 .....              | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015   |
| 1066A-H4 .....              | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 69, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015                         |
| 1066A-H5 .....              | ad. No. 141, 1991   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 1066A-H7 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
| <b>Module I</b>           |  |
| Module I .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
| 1066A-I1 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 229, 1992; No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014   |
| 1066A-I2 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999  |
| 1066A-I3 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 83, 1999<br>rep. No. 94, 2000   |
| 1066A-I4 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rs. No. 69, 1992<br>am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007<br>rs. No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007 |
| 1066A-I5 .....            | ad. No. 36, 1993<br>am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007   |
| 1066A-I6 .....            | ad. No. 83, 1999<br>am. No. 82, 2007   |
| <b>Part 3.4B</b>          |  |
| Part 3.4B .....           | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
| s. 1066B .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No. 33, 2010                                       |
| <b>Module A</b>           |  |
| Module A .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
| 1066B-A1 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014       |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Module B</b>           |  |
| Module B .....            | ad No 141, 1991  |
| 1066B-B1 .....            | ad No 141, 1991<br>am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993;<br>No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 23, 2021;<br>No 52, 2023 |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |  |
| Module BA .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014   |
| 1066B-BA1 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014  |
| 1066B-BA2 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014   |
| 1066B-BA3 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>rep No 122, 2014  |
| <b>Module C</b>           |  |
| Module C .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
| 1066B-C1 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am No 98, 2014  |
| <b>Module D</b>           |  |
| Module D .....            | ad. No. 229, 1992  |
| 1066B-D1 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 94, 2000  |
| 1066B-D2 .....            | ad No 141, 1991<br>am No 229, 1992<br>rep No 69, 1992<br>ad No 229, 1992<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 81, 2009   |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019                                 |
| 1066B-D3 .....            | ad No 141, 1991   |
|                           | am No 194, 1991; No 12, 1992                                |
|                           | rep No 69, 1992   |
|                           | ad No 229, 1992   |
|                           | am No 52, 2004  |
|                           | rs No 81, 2009  |
|                           | am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019                    |
| 1066B-D4 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992   |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014                               |
| 1066B-D5 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992   |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992   |
| 1066B-D6 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                           | rep No 69, 1992   |
|                           | ad No 229, 1992   |
|                           | am No 98, 2014  |
| 1066B-D7 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992   |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004  |
|                           | rep. No. 81, 2009   |
| 1066B-D8 .....            | ad. No. 229, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 36, 1993  |
| <b>Module F</b>           |   |
| Module F .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
| 1066B-F1 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                           | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014 |
| 1066B-F2 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am. Nos. 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007; No 98, 2014   |
| 1066B-F3.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                           | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999   |
|                           | rep. No. 94, 2000  |
| 1066B-F4.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991  |
|                           | rs. No. 69, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007  |
| 1066B-F5.....             | ad. No. 36, 1993   |
|                           | am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007   |
| 1066B-F6.....             | ad. No. 83, 1999   |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007   |
| <b>Part 3.5</b>           |  |
| Part 3.5.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
| s. 1067.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 23, 2004; No. 17, 2010   |
| s 1067A.....              | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                           | am No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 154, 2005; SLI 2006 No 50; No 144, 2008; No 54, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 179, 2011; No 174, 2012; No 59, 2015; No 24, 2017; No 111, 2018; No 97, 2020; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 1067B.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 144, 2008; No. 17, 2010  |
| s. 1067C.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 144, 2008; No. 46, 2011  |
| s. 1067D.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 66, 2005; No. 144, 2008; No. 17, 2010; No. 5, 2011   |
| s. 1067E.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
| s 1067F.....              | ad No 18, 1998   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected   |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 33, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018   |
| s 1067G.....           | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                        | am. No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No. 144, 2008; No. 37, 2009   |
| <b>Module A</b>        |  |
| 1067G-A1 .....         | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                        | am No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 123, 2021 |
| <b>Module B</b>        |  |
| 1067G-B1 .....         | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                        | am No 152, 1999; No 154, 2005; No 123, 2021  |
| 1067G-B2 .....         | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                        | am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023  |
| 1067G-B3 .....         | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                        | am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023  |
| 1067G-B3AA to.....     | ad. No. 172, 2007  |
| 1067G-B3AD             |  |
| 1067G-B3A .....        | ad No 154, 2005  |
|                        | am No 60, 2009; No 32, 2022  |
| 1067G-B4 .....         | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                        | am No 106, 2000; No 98, 2014; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023   |
| <b>Module BA</b>       |  |
| Module BA heading..... | ad No 141, 2011  |
|                        | rs No 122, 2014  |
| 1067G-BA1 .....        | ad No 141, 2011  |
|                        | am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014   |
| 1067G-BA2 .....        | ad No 141, 2011  |
|                        | rs No 122, 2014  |
| 1067G-BA3 .....        | ad No 141, 2011  |
|                        | rs No 122, 2014  |
| 1067G-BA4 .....        | ad No 141, 2011  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                          |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                              |
| 1067G-BA5 .....           | ad No 141, 2011                              |
|                           | rep No 122, 2014                             |
| 1067G-BA6 .....           | ad No 141, 2011                              |
|                           | rep No 122, 2014                             |
| <b>Module C</b>           |  |
| 1067G-C1 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                               |
|                           | am No 94, 2000                               |
|                           | rs No 154, 2005                              |
|                           | am No 32, 2022                               |
| 1067G-C2 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                               |
|                           | am No 52, 2004                               |
|                           | rs No 81, 2009                               |
|                           | am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019     |
| 1067G-C2A .....           | ad. No. 154, 2005                            |
| 1067G-C3 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                             |
| <b>Module D</b>           |  |
| Module D.....             | rep. No. 23, 2004                            |
|                           | ad. No. 154, 2005                            |
| 1067G-D1 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                             |
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000 |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                            |
|                           | ad. No. 154, 2005                            |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2012                             |
| 1067G-D2 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                             |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                            |
|                           | ad. No. 37, 2009                             |
|                           | am No 26, 2018                               |
| 1067G-D3 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                             |
|                           | am. No. 73, 2002                             |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                            |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1067G-D4 to 1067G-D9 .....  | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| <b>Module E</b>             |  |
| Module E .....              | ad No 159, 2015  |
| 1067G-E1 .....              | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 45, 1998<br>ad No 159, 2015<br>am No 85, 2016; No 111, 2018   |
| 1067G-E2 .....              | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 45, 1998<br>ad No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-E3 .....              | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 45, 1998<br>ad No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-E4 to 1067G-E20 ..... | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 45, 1998  |
| <b>Module F</b>             |  |
| <b>Submodule 1</b>          |  |
| Submodule 1 heading.....    | rs No 159, 2015  |
| 1067G-F1 .....              | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs No 159, 2015  |
| <b>Submodule 2</b>          |  |
| Submodule 2 heading.....    | rs No 159, 2015  |
| 1067G-F2.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-F3.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 138, 2000; No 80, 2001; No 52,<br>2004; No 17, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 55, 2016 |
| <b>Submodule 3</b>          |  |
| 1067G-F4 to 1067G-F6.....   | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
| 1067G-F7.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998   |
| 1067G-F8.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 106, 2000  |
| 1067G-F9.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
| <b>Submodule 4</b>        |  |
| 1067G-F10.....            | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                           | am No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 27, 2009; No 159, 2015; No 24,<br>2017; No 132, 2017 |
| 1067G-F11.....            | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                           | am No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 27, 2009; No 55, 2016                                |
| 1067G-F12.....            | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
| 1067G-F13.....            | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 82, 1999   |
| 1067G-F14.....            | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 82, 1999   |
| 1067G-F15.....            | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
| 1067G-F19A.....           | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
|                           | rep. No. 27, 2009  |
| 1067G-F20.....            | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
| 1067G-F21.....            | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015   |
| <b>Submodule 5</b>        |  |
| 1067G-F22.....            | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | rs. No. 17, 2010   |
| 1067G-F23.....            | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004   |
|                           | rep. No. 17, 2010  |
| 1067G-F24.....            | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 30, 2003   |
|                           | rep. No. 17, 2010  |
| 1067G-F25.....            | rep. No. 17, 2010  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Submodule 6</b>        |   |
| Submodule 6 heading.....  | rs No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-F26.....            | rs. No. 17, 2010<br>am No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-F27.....            | rs. No. 17, 2010<br>am No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-F28.....            | rs. No. 17, 2010<br>am No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-F29.....            | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>am No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-F30.....            | ad. No. 17, 2010  |
| 1067G-F31.....            | ad. No. 50, 2011<br>am. No. 179, 2011<br>rs No 159, 2015<br>am No 159, 2015 |
| 1067G-F32.....            | ad. No. 50, 2011<br>rs No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-F33.....            | ad No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-F34.....            | ad No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-F35.....            | ad No 159, 2015   |
| <b>Module GA</b>          |   |
| Module GA.....            | ad No 159, 2015   |
| <b>Submodule 1</b>        |   |
| 1067G-GA1.....            | ad No 159, 2015   |
| <b>Submodule 2</b>        |   |
| 1067G-GA2.....            | ad No 159, 2015   |
| <b>Submodule 3</b>        |   |
| 1067G-GA3.....            | ad No 159, 2015   |
| <b>Submodule 4</b>        |   |
| 1067G-GA4.....            | ad No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-GA5.....            | ad No 159, 2015   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1067G-GA6 .....           | ad No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-GA7 .....           | ad No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-GA8 .....           | ad No 159, 2015   |
| Module G .....            | rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am No 98, 2014<br>rep No 159, 2015                       |
| 1067G-G1 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015 |
| 1067G-G2 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am No 13, 2014<br>rep No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-G2A .....           | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 106, 2000  |
| 1067G-G3 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 13, 2014                      |
| 1067G-G3A .....           | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 106, 2000  |
| 1067G-G4 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015 |
| 1067G-G5 .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-G6 .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-G7 .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015   |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 1067G-G8 .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015  |
| 1067G-G9 .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 172, 1999; No. 27, 2009<br>rep No 159, 2015       |
| 1067G-G10 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 172, 1999<br>rep No 159, 2015                     |
| 1067G-G11 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 83, 1999<br>rep. No. 172, 1999                    |
| 1067G-G12 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015  |
| 1067G-G13 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 83, 1999; No. 27, 2009<br>rep No 159, 2015        |
| 1067G-G14 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015  |
| 1067G-G15 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>rs. No. 17, 2010<br>am. No. 179, 2011<br>rep No 159, 2015 |
| 1067G-G16 .....           | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>rep No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-G17 .....           | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>rep No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-G18 .....           | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>rep No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-G19 .....           | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>am. No. 179, 2011<br>rep No 159, 2015                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1067G-G20 .....           | ad. No. 179, 2011<br>rep No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-G21 .....           | ad. No. 179, 2011<br>rep No 159, 2015   |
| <b>Module H</b>           |   |
| 1067G-H1 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98,<br>2014; No 54, 2017; No 17, 2020 |
| 1067G-H2 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018  |
| 1067G-H3 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998  |
| 1067G-H3A .....           | ad No 32, 2022  |
| 1067G-H4 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 154, 2005; No 107, 2020   |
| 1067G-H5 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 32, 2022  |
| 1067G-H6 .....            | ad No 18, 1998  |
| 1067G-H7 .....            | ad No 18, 1998  |
| 1067G-H8 .....            | ad No 18, 1998  |
| 1067G-H9 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>rep No 32, 2022   |
| 1067G-H10 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007<br>rep No 107, 2020                                     |
| 1067G-H11 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 45, 1998  |
| 1067G-H12 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005   |
| 1067G-H12A .....          | ad No 26, 2018  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 1067G-H13 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1067G-H14 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 45, 1998   |
| 1067G-H14A .....          | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005  |
| 1067G-H14B .....          | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1067G-H14C .....          | ad. No. 70, 2000   |
| 1067G-H15 .....           | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 154, 2005; No 32, 2022   |
| 1067G-H16 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 45, 1998   |
| 1067G-H17 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1067G-H18 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007                            |
| 1067G-H19 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007; No. 145, 2011; No. 144, 2012; No<br>107, 2020 |
| 1067G-H20 .....           | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 4, 2023  |
| 1067G-H21 .....           | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 144, 2008<br>rep No 24, 2017   |
| 1067G-H22 .....           | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 144, 2008  |
| 1067G-H23 .....           | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 17, 2020  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>  |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1067G-H23A .....           | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 17, 2020   |
| 1067G-H23B .....           | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 17, 2020   |
| 1067G-H23C .....           | ad No 45, 1998   |
| 1067G-H24 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020   |
| 1067G-H25 .....            | ad No 18, 1998   |
| 1067G-H26 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018                                |
| 1067G-H26A .....           | ad No 122, 2014  |
| 1067G-H26B .....           | ad No 122, 2014  |
| 1067G-H27 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018   |
| 1067G-H28 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| Example to 1067G-H28 ..... | rs. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1067G-H29 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 68, 1999; No 66, 2005; No 17, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 23,<br>2021; No 32, 2022 |
| 1067G-H30, 1067G-H31 ..... | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
| 1067G-H32 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 52, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022                        |
| 1067G-H33 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 52, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022                        |
| <b>Module J</b>            |  |
| 1067G-J1 .....             | ad. No. 18, 1998   |
| 1067G-J2 .....             | ad. No. 18, 1998   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 66, 2005               |
| 1067G-J3 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998               |
|                           | am. No. 66, 2005; No. 17, 2010 |
| 1067G-J4 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998               |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010 |
| 1067G-J5 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998               |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010 |
| 1067G-J6 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998               |
| 1067G-J7 .....            | ad. No. 35, 2003               |
| 1067G-J8 .....            | ad. No. 35, 2003               |
|                           | am. No. 66, 2005               |
| 1067G-J9, 1067G-J10 ..... | ad. No. 35, 2003               |
| 1067G-J11 .....           | ad. No. 66, 2005               |
| <b>Module K</b>           |                                |
| 1067G-K1 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998               |
| 1067G-K2 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998               |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 82, 2007 |
| 1067G-K3, 1067G-K4 .....  | ad. No. 18, 1998               |
| 1067G-K5 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998               |
|                           | rep. No. 94, 2000              |
| 1067G-K6 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998               |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007               |
| 1067G-K7 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998               |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007               |
| 1067G-K8 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998               |
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998               |
|                           | rs. No. 83, 1999               |
|                           | rep. No. 82, 2007              |
| 1067G-K9 .....            | ad. No. 83, 1999               |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Module L</b>           |  |
| Module L heading.....     | am No 52, 2004   |
| Module L (Table).....     | ad No 18, 1998   |
|                           | am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 159, 2015; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 |
| <b>Part 3.5A</b>          |  |
| Part 3.5A.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| s. 1067H.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| s. 1067J.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 144, 2008  |
| s 1067K.....              | ad No 45, 1998   |
|                           | am No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018   |
| s. 1067L.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 64, 2006; No. 144, 2008  |
| <b>Module A</b>           |  |
| Module A.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| 1067L-A1.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
|                           | am. No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 184, 2007; No. 60, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014                              |
| <b>Module B</b>           |  |
| Module B.....             | ad No 45, 1998   |
| 1067L-B1.....             | ad No 45, 1998   |
| 1067L-B2.....             | ad No 45, 1998   |
|                           | rs No 106, 2000  |
|                           | am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023  |
| 1067L-B3.....             | ad No 45, 1998   |
|                           | rs No 106, 2000  |
|                           | am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023  |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |  |
| Module BA.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 1067L-BA1 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 98, 2012   |
| 1067L-BA2 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1067L-BA3 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1067L-BA4 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009   |
| <b>Module BB</b>          |  |
| Module BB heading .....   | ad No 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014   |
| 1067L-BB1 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014  |
| 1067L-BB2 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014   |
| 1067L-BB3 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014   |
| 1067L-BB4 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>rep No 122, 2014  |
| <b>Module C</b>           |  |
| Module C .....            | ad No 45, 1998   |
| 1067L-C1 .....            | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 94, 2000; No 60, 2009; No 52, 2023                                     |
| 1067L-C1A .....           | ad No 60, 2009   |
| 1067L-C2 .....            | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 81, 2009<br>am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019 |
| 1067L-C3 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| <b>Module D</b>           |  |
| Module D .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| 1067L-D1 .....            | ad No. 45, 1998<br>am No. 35, 2003; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17,<br>2020      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 1067L-D2 .....            | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018   |
| 1067L-D3 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am No 154, 2005; No 107, 2020  |
| 1067L-D4 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007<br>rep No 107, 2020                      |
| 1067L-D5 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| 1067L-D6 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1067L-D7 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1067L-D8 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| 1067L-D9 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005  |
| 1067L-D10.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1067L-D10A.....           | ad. No. 70, 2000   |
| 1067L-D11.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1067L-D12.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 45, 1998   |
| 1067L-D13.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005; No 107, 2020  |
| 1067L-D14.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007  |
| 1067L-D15.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007; No. 145, 2011; No. 144, 2012; No<br>107, 2020 |
| 1067L-D16.....            | ad No 45, 1998   |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>                                     |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023 |
| 1067L-D17.....              | ad No 45, 1998  |
|                             | am No 144, 2008   |
|                             | rep No 24, 2017   |
| 1067L-D18.....              | ad No 45, 1998  |
|                             | am No 144, 2008   |
| 1067L-D19.....              | ad No 45, 1998  |
|                             | am No 17, 2020  |
| 1067L-D20.....              | ad No 45, 1998  |
|                             | am No 17, 2020  |
| 1067L-D21.....              | ad No 45, 1998  |
|                             | am No 17, 2020  |
| 1067L-D22.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005                                       |
| 1067L-D23.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
|                             | ed C152   |
|                             | am No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020                            |
| 1067L-D24.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| 1067L-D25.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
|                             | am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018                           |
| 1067L-D25A.....             | ad No 122, 2014   |
| 1067L-D25B.....             | ad No 122, 2014   |
| 1067L-D26.....              | ad No 45, 1998  |
|                             | am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018                |
| 1067L-D27.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
|                             | am. No. 154, 2005                                       |
| Example to 1067L-D27.....   | rs. No. 154, 2005                                       |
| 1067L-D28.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
|                             | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010                          |
| 1067L-D29 to 1067L-D31..... | ad. No. 45, 1998  |
| 1067L-D32.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                      |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005                        |
| <b>Module E</b>           |  |
| Module E .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-E1 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-E2 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                           | am. No. 66, 2005; No. 17, 2010           |
| 1067L-E3 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010           |
| 1067L-E4 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010           |
| 1067L-E5 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-E6, 1067L-E7 .....  | ad. No. 35, 2003                         |
| <b>Module F</b>           |  |
| Module F .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-F1 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-F2 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 82, 2007           |
| 1067L-F3, 1067L-F4 .....  | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-F5 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                           | rep. No. 94, 2000                        |
| 1067L-F6 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007                         |
| 1067L-F7 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007 (as am. by No. 8, 2010) |
| 1067L-F8 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                           | rs. No. 83, 1999                         |
|                           | rep. No. 82, 2007                        |
| 1067L-F9 .....            | ad. No. 83, 1999                         |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007                         |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected         | How affected   |
|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Part 3.6</b>            |  |
| s 1068 .....               | am. Nos. 68, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 69, 1992; Nos. 55, 164, 174 and 184, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 68, 1999; No. 106, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014<br><br>ed C153<br><br>am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020  |
| <b>Module A</b>            |  |
| 1068-A1 .....              | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 161, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 174, 1994; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 114, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 37, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 123, 2021  |
| <b>Module B</b>            |  |
| 1068-B1 .....              | am No 70, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 152, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 37, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 43; Sch 7 item 41)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 138)); No 23, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 52, 2023 |
| 1068-B1AA .....            | ad. No. 1, 1996<br><br>rep. No. 108, 2006  |
| 1068-B1A .....             | ad. No. 229, 1992<br><br>rs. No. 36, 1993<br><br>am. No. 184, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 26, 2018   |
| 1068-B1B .....             | ad No 172, 2007<br><br>am No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020   |
| 1068-B1C to 1068-B1E ..... | ad. No. 172, 2007  |
| 1068-B2 .....              | ad No 81, 1992<br><br>am No 229, 1992<br><br>rep No 229, 1992<br><br>ad No 230, 1992   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                      |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rs No 36, 1993                           |
|                           | am No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018              |
| 1068-B3 .....             | ad. No. 120, 1993                        |
| 1068-B4 .....             | ad No 120, 1993                          |
| 1068-B5 .....             | ad No 154, 2005                          |
|                           | am No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022 |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |  |
| Module BA .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| 1068-BA1 .....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012                         |
| 1068-BA2 .....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| 1068-BA3 .....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| 1068-BA4 .....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| <b>Module C</b>           |  |
| Module C .....            | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                          |
| 1068-C1 .....             | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014           |
| 1068-C2 .....             | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                          |
| 1068-C3 .....             | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                          |
|                           | am No 26, 2018                           |
| 1068-C4 .....             | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                          |
| 1068-C5 .....             | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | rep No 122, 2014                         |
| <b>Module D</b>           |  |
| Module D .....            | ad. No. 229, 1992                        |
| 1068-D1 .....             | am. No. 194, 1991                        |
|                           | rep. No. 194, 1991                       |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | ad No 229, 1992   |
|                           | am No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 94, 2000; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018 |
|                           | rs No 107, 2020   |
| 1068-D2 .....             | rep No 194, 1991  |
|                           | ad No 229, 1992   |
|                           | am No 174, 1994   |
|                           | rs No 1, 1996   |
|                           | am No. 1, 1996; No 106, 2000  |
|                           | rs No 26, 2018  |
|                           | am No 32, 2022  |
| 1068-D2A .....            | ad No 174, 1994   |
|                           | rs No 84, 1996  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1068-D2B .....            | ad No 154, 2005   |
|                           | am No 26, 2018  |
| 1068-D3 .....             | am No 115, 1991   |
|                           | rep No 194, 1991  |
|                           | ad No 229, 1992   |
|                           | am No 1, 1996; No 52, 2023  |
| 1068-D3A .....            | ad No 60, 2009  |
| 1068-D4 .....             | rep No 194, 1991  |
|                           | ad No 229, 1992   |
|                           | am No 52, 2004  |
|                           | rs No 81, 2009  |
|                           | am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019   |
| 1068-D5 .....             | ad No 229, 1992   |
|                           | am No 52, 2004  |
|                           | rs No 81, 2009  |
|                           | am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019  |
| 1068-D6 .....             | ad. No. 229, 1992   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014   |
| 1068-D7.....              | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am No 98, 2014   |
| 1068-D8.....              | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am No 98, 2014   |
| 1068-D9.....              | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 52, 2004<br>rep. No. 81, 2009  |
| 1068-D10.....             | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994  |
| Module F .....            | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068-F1.....              | am. Nos. 115 and 116, 1991; Nos. 12, 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36,<br>1993; Nos. 104, 105, 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202,<br>1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 23, 2004 |
| 1068-F1A.....             | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994<br>rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068-F2.....              | am. No. 104, 1995; No. 73, 2002<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1068-F4.....              | am. No. 69, 1992<br>rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068-F5.....              | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068-F12.....             | am. No. 69, 1992<br>rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068-F14.....             | am. Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1068-F15.....             | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993;<br>No. 55, 1994; No. 83, 1996<br>rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068-F16.....             | am. No. 68, 1991  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | rs. No. 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996  |
|                        | am. No. 1, 1996   |
|                        | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068-F17.....          | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068-F18.....          | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| <b>Module G</b>        |   |
| Module G heading ..... | am. No. 174, 1994   |
| 1068-G1 .....          | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 25, 1993; No 121, 1993;<br>No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 73, 2002;<br>No 36, 2006; No 33, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014;<br>No 54, 2017; No 17, 2020 |
| 1068-G2 .....          | am. No. 116, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 194, 1991;<br>No. 138, 1992; No. 63, 1994  |
|                        | rs No 36, 1993; No 174, 1994  |
|                        | am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018  |
| 1068-G4 .....          | am No 141, 1991   |
|                        | rs No 1, 1996   |
|                        | am No 1, 1996; No 26, 2018  |
|                        | rs No 26, 2018  |
|                        | am No 32, 2022  |
| 1068-G5 .....          | am No 229, 1992; No 144, 2008; No 98, 2014  |
|                        | rep No 24, 2017   |
| 1068-G6 .....          | am. No. 144, 2008   |
| 1068-G7 .....          | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 154, 2005   |
| 1068-G7AA .....        | ad No 84, 1996  |
|                        | rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1068-G7AB .....        | ad No 84, 1996  |
|                        | rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1068-G7AC .....        | ad No 84, 1996  |
|                        | rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1068-G7AD .....        | ad No 84, 1996  |
|                        | rep No 26, 2018   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1068-G7AE.....            | ad No 84, 1996<br>rep No 26, 2018   |
| 1068-G7AF.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 84, 1996<br>am. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007 |
| 1068-G7AG.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068-G7AH.....            | ad No 84, 1996<br>rs No 197, 1997<br>am No 154, 2005                          |
| 1068-G7AI.....            | ad No 26, 2018  |
| 1068-G7AJ.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005                    |
| 1068-G7AK.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068-G7AKA.....           | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005                          |
| 1068-G7AKB.....           | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1068-G7AKC.....           | ad. No. 70, 2000  |
| 1068-G7AL.....            | ad No 84, 1996<br>am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018                                |
| 1068-G7AM.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 93, 1998<br>am No 26, 2018                        |
| 1068-G7AN.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996<br>am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018                              |
| 1068-G7AP.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 197, 1997   |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007                                       |
| 1068-G7AQ .....           | ad No 84, 1996  |
|                           | am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 145, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 26, 2018 |
| 1068-G7AR .....           | ad No 84, 1996  |
|                           | am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 4, 2023                |
| 1068-G7A .....            | ad No 116, 1991   |
|                           | am No 229, 1992; No 93, 1998; No 17, 2020                             |
| 1068-G7B .....            | ad No 93, 1998  |
|                           | am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020   |
| 1068-G7C .....            | ad No 93, 1998  |
|                           | am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020   |
| 1068-G7D .....            | ad No 93, 1998  |
|                           | rs No 26, 2018  |
| 1068-G7E .....            | ad No 93, 1998  |
|                           | am No 26, 2018  |
| 1068-G8 .....             | rs No 116, 1991   |
|                           | am No 84, 1996; No 17, 2020   |
| 1068-G8A .....            | ad No 229, 1992   |
|                           | am No 1, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                 |
| 1068-G9 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 25, 1993                              |
|                           | rs. No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995)                           |
|                           | am. No. 1, 1996   |
|                           | rs. No. 45, 1998  |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018   |
| 1068-G9A .....            | ad No 122, 2014   |
| 1068-G9B .....            | ad No 122, 2014   |
| 1068-G10 .....            | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 25, 1993                            |
|                           | rs No 174, 1994   |
|                           | am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018                              |
| 1068-G11 .....            | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 55, 1994                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | rs. No. 174, 1994  |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005  |
| Example to 1068-G11.....  | rs. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1068-G12.....             | rs No 174, 1994  |
|                           | am No 68, 1999; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021  |
| 1068-G13.....             | am. No. 116, 1991  |
|                           | rs. No. 174, 1994  |
| 1068-G14.....             | ad. No. 174, 1994  |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2012   |
| 1068-G15.....             | ad No 174, 1994  |
|                           | am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021   |
| 1068-G16.....             | ad No 174, 1994  |
|                           | am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021   |
| 1068-G17.....             | ad. No. 52, 2012   |
|                           | am No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Module J</b>           |  |
| 1068-J1.....              | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014  |
| 1068-J3.....              | am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 55, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007 |
| 1068-J4.....              | am. Nos. 73 and 74, 1991; No. 73, 2002   |
| 1068-J6.....              | rs. No. 83, 1999   |
|                           | rep. No. 94, 2000  |
| 1068-J7.....              | rs. No. 69, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992)   |
|                           | am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007  |
| 1068-J8.....              | rs. No. 36, 1993   |
|                           | am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007   |
| 1068-J9.....              | ad. No. 83, 1999   |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Part 3.6A</b>          |  |
| Part 3.6A .....           | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
| s. 1068A .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 82, 1999; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No. 144, 2008                                       |
| <b>Module A</b>           |  |
| Module A .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
| 1068A-A1 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| <b>Module B</b>           |  |
| Module B .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
| 1068A-B1 .....            | ad No 174, 1994<br>rs No 197, 1997; No 23, 2021  |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |  |
| Module BA .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1068A-BA1 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1068A-BA2 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 98, 2012   |
| 1068A-BA3 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1068A-BA4 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1068A-BA5 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009   |
| 1068A-BA6 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 60, 2009  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Module BB</b>          |   |
| Module BB .....           | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014  |
| 1068A-BB1 .....           | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014   |
| 1068A-BB2 .....           | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014  |
| 1068A-BB3 .....           | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014  |
| 1068A-BB4 .....           | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 122, 2014   |
| <b>Module C</b>           |   |
| Module C .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068A-C1 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 94, 2000; No. 60, 2009                              |
| 1068A-C1A .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1068A-C2 .....            | ad No 174, 1994<br>rs No 197, 1997<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 81, 2009<br>am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019 |
| 1068A-C3 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 81, 2009   |
| 1068A-C4, 1068A-C5 .....  | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068A-C6 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 52, 2004<br>rep. No. 81, 2009  |
| 1068A-C7 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| Module D .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1068A-D1 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 1, 1996<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 23, 2004       |
| 1068A-D2 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068A-D3 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rep. No. 84, 1996<br>ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1068A-D4 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| <b>Module E</b>           |   |
| Module E .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068A-E1 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 1, 1996<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 93, 1998; No. 36, 2006; No. 14, 2014; No. 98, 2014; No. 17, 2020 |
| 1068A-E2 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007   |
| 1068A-E3 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997  |
| 1068A-E4 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1068A-E5 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005   |
| 1068A-E6 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997  |
| 1068A-E7 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005   |
| 1068A-E8 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005   |
| 1068A-E9 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 93, 1998; No. 197, 1997  |
| 1068A-E10.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1068A-E11.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007  |
| 1068A-E12.....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 4, 2023 |
| 1068A-E13.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068A-E14.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999   |
| 1068A-E15.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 13, 1999   |
| 1068A-E16.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068A-E17.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 45, 1998   |
| 1068A-E18.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 68, 1999; No. 169, 2012  |
| 1068A-E19.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>      | <b>How affected</b>  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1068A-E20.....                 | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 68, 1999  |
| 1068A-E21.....                 | ad. No. 45, 1998   |
| <b>Module F</b>                |  |
| Module F .....                 | ad. No. 197, 1997  |
| 1068A-F1.....                  | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. Nos. 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114 and 202, 1997<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009                        |
| 1068A-F2.....                  | ad. No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995)<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007                                |
| 1068A-F3.....                  | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 94, 2000  |
| s. 1068B.....                  | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 82, 1999  |
| Header to Rate Calculator..... | rs. No. 82, 1999   |
| <b>Module A</b>                |  |
| Module A.....                  | ad. No. 82, 1999   |
| 1068B-A1 .....                 | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 132, 1998<br>rs. No. 82, 1999   |
| 1068B-A2 .....                 | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 132, 1998<br>rs. No. 82, 1999<br>am. No. 45, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 60, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No. 98 and 122, 2014; No. 123, 2021 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1068B-A3 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am Nos. 18 and 132, 1998; No 152, 1999<br>rs No 82, 1999<br>am No 45, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98<br>and 122, 2014; No 123, 2021 |
| <b>Module C</b>           |   |
| Module C .....            | ad No 197, 1997   |
| 1068B-C2 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 82, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 45, 2000; No 23, 2021; No 123,<br>2021; No 52, 2023   |
| 1068B-C3 .....            | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021   |
| <b>Module D</b>           |   |
| Module D .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068B-D1 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98,<br>2014; No 17, 2020   |
| 1068B-D2 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018  |
| 1068B-D4 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| 1068B-D5 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 144, 2008<br>rep No 24, 2017   |
| 1068B-D6 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 144, 2008  |
| 1068B-D7 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 154, 2005  |
| 1068B-D8 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007  |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1068B-D9 .....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068B-D10 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1068B-D11 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1068B-D12 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068B-D13 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1068B-D14 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1068B-D15 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 93, 1998<br>am No 98, 2014   |
| 1068B-D16 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005  |
| 1068B-D17 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007  |
| 1068B-D18 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 4, 2023 |
| 1068B-D19 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am No 17, 2020   |
| Examples 1, 2 to 1068B-D19 | rep. No. 35, 2003   |
| 1068B-D20 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 17, 2020   |
| 1068B-D21 .....            | ad No 197, 1997   |
| 1068B-D22 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018  |
| 1068B-D22A .....           | ad No 122, 2014   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1068B-D22B.....           | ad No 122, 2014   |
| 1068B-D23.....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 82, 1999; No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018                     |
| 1068B-D24.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 82, 1999; No. 154, 2005                            |
| 1068B-D27.....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 68, 1999; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021                    |
| 1068B-D28.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068B-D29.....            | ad No 197, 1997   |
| 1068B-D30.....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>rs No 82, 1999<br>am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021 |
| 1068B-D31.....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>rs No 82, 1999<br>am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021 |
| <b>Module DA</b>          |   |
| Module DA.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1068B-DA1.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 98, 2012  |
| 1068B-DA2.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1068B-DA3.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1068B-DA4.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| <b>Module DB</b>          |   |
| Module DB heading.....    | ad No 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014  |
| 1068B-DB1.....            | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014                             |
| 1068B-DB2.....            | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014  |
| 1068B-DB3.....            | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1068B-DB4.....             | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 122, 2014   |
| <b>Module E</b>            |   |
| Module E .....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068B-E1.....              | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 82, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 60,<br>2009; No 32, 2022; No 52, 2023 |
| 1068B-E1A.....             | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| 1068B-E2.....              | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 81, 2009<br>am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019                                  |
| 1068B-E3.....              | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 81, 2009<br>am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019                     |
| 1068B-E4.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 81, 2009   |
| 1068B-E5.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 82, 1999   |
| 1068B-E6.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068B-E7.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 52, 2004<br>rep. No. 81, 2009  |
| 1068B-E8.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| Module F of s. 1068B ..... | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 23, 2004  |
| 1068B-F1.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 82 and 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                     |
| 1068B-F2.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068B-F3.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
|                           | am. No. 73, 2002  |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068B-F4.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068B-F5.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998  |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| 1068B-F6 to 1068B-F9..... | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| <b>Module G</b>           |   |
| Module G.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
| 1068B-G1.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
|                           | am. No. 82, 1999; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009                              |
| 1068B-G2.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
|                           | am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007 |
| 1068B-G3.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
|                           | am. No. 73, 2002  |
| 1068B-G4.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
|                           | rs. No. 83, 1999  |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007  |
| 1068B-G5.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
|                           | am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                       |
| 1068B-G6.....             | ad. No. 83, 1999  |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007  |
| <b>Part 3.7</b>           |   |
| Part 3.7.....             | ad. No. 23, 2004  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s 1070.....               | ad No 23, 2004  |
|                           | am No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                          |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 1070A.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 26, 2018  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| ss. 1070B, 1070C.....     | ad. No. 23, 2004  |
| s 1070D.....              | ad. No. 23, 2004<br>am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018           |
| s 1070E.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 61, 2005; No 146, 2006; No 26, 2018                             |
| s. 1070F.....             | ad. No. 23, 2004<br>am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006; No. 60, 2009                       |
| s. 1070G.....             | ad. No. 23, 2004<br>am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006                                     |
| s 1070H.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 61, 2005; No 146, 2006; No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 |
| s. 1070J.....             | ad. No. 23, 2004<br>am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006                                     |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| s 1070K.....              | ad No 23, 2004  |
| s 1070L.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023   |
| s 1070M.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023   |
| s 1070N.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 52, 2023                |
| s 1070P.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 52, 2023                |
| s 1070Q.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 108, 2006; No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 52, 2023 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| s 1070R.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 108, 2006; No 52, 2023   |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |  |
| s 1070S.....              | ad No 23, 2004   |
| s 1070T.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023  |
| s 1070U.....              | ad No 23, 2004   |
| s 1070V.....              | ad No 23, 2004   |
| s 1070W.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 17, 2018   |
| s 1070X.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 37, 2009   |
| Division 5.....           | rep No 47, 2016  |
| s 1070Y.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| <b>Part 3.9</b>           |  |
| Part 3.9 heading.....     | rs No 116, 1998; No 122, 2014  |
| Part 3.9.....             | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 98, 2014   |
| s. 1071.....              | rep. No. 230, 1992<br>ad. No. 61, 1993<br>rs. No. 116, 1998<br>am No 122, 2014                               |
| 1071-1.....               | am No 116, 1991<br>rep No 230, 1992<br>ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 1, 1996<br>rs No 116, 1998<br>am No 122, 2014 |
| 1071-2.....               | rep. No. 230, 1992<br>ad. No. 61, 1993   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rs. No. 116, 1998   |
| 1071-3.....               | rep No 230, 1992  |
|                           | ad No 61, 1993  |
|                           | rs No 116, 1998   |
|                           | am No 27, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 132, 2017   |
| 1071-4.....               | am No 116, 1991   |
|                           | rep No 230, 1992  |
|                           | ad No 61, 1993  |
|                           | rs No 116, 1998   |
| 1071-5 to 1071-7.....     | ad. No. 116, 1998   |
| 1071-8.....               | ad. No. 116, 1998   |
|                           | rs. No. 27, 2009  |
| 1071-9.....               | ad. No. 116, 1998   |
| 1071-10.....              | ad. No. 116, 1998   |
| 1071-11.....              | ad. No. 116, 1998   |
| 1071-11A.....             | ad No 122, 2014   |
| 1071-11B.....             | ad No 122, 2014   |
| 1071-12.....              | ad No 116, 1998   |
|                           | am No 68, 1999; No 42, 2001; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 43, 2022   |
| 1071-13.....              | ad No 122, 2014   |
| <b>Part 3.9A</b>          |   |
| Part 3.9A.....            | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
| s. 1071A.....             | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
| 1071A-1.....              | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
| 1071A-2.....              | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
| 1071A-2A.....             | ad No 46, 2016  |
| 1071A-3.....              | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
| 1071A-4.....              | ad No 80, 2001  |
|                           | am No 52, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 13, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 142, 2021; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1071A-5, 1071A-6.....     | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
| <b>Part 3.10</b>          |   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| Division 1 heading.....   | ad. No. 1, 1996<br>rs No 17, 2020   |
| s 1072.....               | rep No 230, 1992<br>ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 71, 2001; No 36,<br>2006; No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 54, 2017            |
| s 1072A.....              | ad No 17, 2020  |
| s 1073.....               | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991<br>rs No 230, 1992<br>am No 36, 1993<br>rs No 1, 1996<br>am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 26,<br>2018; No 107, 2020 |
| <b>Division IAAA</b>      |   |
| Division IAAA.....        | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| s 1073AA.....             | ad No 60, 2009<br>am No 34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020   |
| s 1073AAA.....            | ad No 5, 2019   |
| s 1073AB.....             | ad No 50, 2011<br>am No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020; <u>No 106, 2023</u>   |
| s 1073AC.....             | ad No 55, 2022<br>rep <u>No 106, 2023</u>   |
| <b>Division 1AA</b>       |   |
| Division 1AA.....         | ad No 35, 2003  |
| s 1073A.....              | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 60, 2009<br>rs No 17, 2020  |
| s 1073B.....              | ad No 35, 2003  |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                            |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am No 60, 2009                                 |
|                           | rs No 17, 2020                                 |
| s 1073BA .....            | ad No 17, 2020                                 |
| s 1073BB .....            | ad No 17, 2020                                 |
|                           | am No 42, 2021                                 |
| s 1073BC .....            | ad No 17, 2020                                 |
| s 1073BD .....            | ad No 17, 2020                                 |
| s 1073C .....             | ad No 35, 2003                                 |
|                           | am No 17, 2020                                 |
| <b>Division 1AB</b>       |  |
| Division 1AB .....        | ad. No. 35, 2003                               |
| s. 1073D .....            | ad. No. 35, 2003                               |
| s. 1073E .....            | ad. No. 35, 2003                               |
|                           | am. No. 66, 2005; No. 52, 2012                 |
| s 1073F .....             | ad No 35, 2003                                 |
|                           | am No 108, 2006; No 52, 2012; No 17, 2020      |
| s 1073G .....             | ad No 35, 2003                                 |
| s 1073H .....             | ad No 35, 2003                                 |
|                           | am No 17, 2020                                 |
| s 1073I .....             | ad No 35, 2003                                 |
| s 1073J .....             | ad No 35, 2003                                 |
|                           | am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020                    |
| <b>Division 1AC</b>       |  |
| Division 1AC .....        | ad No 54, 2017                                 |
|                           | rep No 54, 2017                                |
| s 1073K .....             | ad No 54, 2017                                 |
|                           | am No 26, 2018                                 |
|                           | rep No 54, 2017                                |
| <b>Division 1A</b>        |  |
| Division 1A .....         | ad. No. 1, 1996                                |
| s. 1074 .....             | am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991; No. 104, 1995 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rs. No. 1, 1996   |
|                           | am No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016   |
| s. 1075 .....             | am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993;<br>No. 104, 1995                                  |
|                           | rs. No. 1, 1996   |
|                           | am. No. 121, 1997; No 84, 1998; Nos. 71 and 77, 2001; No 109,<br>2004; No. 101, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No 47, 2016 |
| <b>Division 1B</b>        |   |
| Division 1B heading ..... | ad No 1, 1996   |
|                           | rs No 14, 2014  |
| s 1076 .....              | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991   |
|                           | rep No 230, 1992  |
|                           | ad No 36, 1993  |
|                           | rs No 1, 1996   |
|                           | am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62,<br>2022  |
| s 1077 .....              | am No 116, 1991   |
|                           | rep No 230, 1992  |
|                           | ad No 36, 1993  |
|                           | rs No 1, 1996   |
|                           | am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62,<br>2022  |
| s 1078 .....              | rep No 230, 1992  |
|                           | ad No 36, 1993  |
|                           | rs No 1, 1996   |
|                           | am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62,<br>2022  |
| s. 1081 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991   |
|                           | rep. No. 230, 1992  |
|                           | ad. No. 36, 1993  |
|                           | rs. No. 1, 1996   |
| s. 1082 .....             | rs. No. 116, 1991   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>   |
|----------------------------|---|
|                            | am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 230, 1992                                  |
|                            | rs. No. 36, 1993  |
|                            | am. No. 174, 1994   |
|                            | rs. No. 1, 1996   |
|                            | am. No. 108, 2006   |
| s. 1083 .....              | am. No. 116, 1991   |
|                            | rep. No. 36, 1993   |
|                            | ad. No. 1, 1996   |
|                            | am. No. 84, 1998; No. 71, 2001; No. 23, 2004; No. 109, 2004; No. 47, 2016 |
| s. 1084 .....              | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991  |
|                            | rep. No. 230, 1992  |
|                            | ad. No. 1, 1996   |
|                            | am. No. 84, 1996  |
|                            | rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1084A.....              | ad. No. 1, 1996   |
|                            | am. No. 30, 2003  |
| <b>Division 1C</b>         |   |
| Division 1C.....           | ad. No. 1, 1996   |
|                            | rs. No. 93, 1998; No. 14, 2014  |
| Subdivision A heading..... | rep. No. 121, 2002  |
| s. 1096 .....              | am. No. 116, 1991   |
|                            | rep. No. 230, 1992  |
|                            | ad. No. 1, 1996   |
|                            | am. No. 83, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 42, 2001                              |
|                            | rep. No. 121, 2002  |
| s. 1097 .....              | rs. No. 230, 1992   |
|                            | am. No. 36, 1993; Nos. 53 and 104, 1995                                   |
|                            | rs. No. 1, 1996   |
|                            | rep. No. 121, 2002  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Subdivision B</b>        |   |
| Subdivision B heading ..... | rs. No. 121, 2002   |
| Subdivision B .....         | ad. No. 93, 1998  |
| s 1097A.....                | ad No 121, 2002<br>am No 14, 2014   |
| s. 1098 .....               | am. No. 63, 1994<br>rs. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002; No. 116, 2004; No. 36, 2006  |
| s. 1099 .....               | am. No. 104, 1995<br>rs. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002  |
| s. 1099A.....               | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 230, 1992<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002; No 107, 2015               |
| s. 1099AA.....              | ad. No. 36, 2006  |
| s. 1099B.....               | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002; No. 36, 2006 |
| s 1099C.....                | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002; No 5, 2019                                      |
| s 1099D.....                | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002; No 107, 2015; No 5, 2019                        |
| s 1099DAA.....              | ad No 36, 2006  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                           | am No 82, 2007; No 14, 2014 |
| s 1099DAB .....           | ad No 5, 2019               |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                             |
| Subdivision C .....       | ad. No. 121, 2002           |
| s 1099DA .....            | ad No 121, 2002             |
|                           | am No 14, 2014              |
| s 1099DB .....            | ad No 121, 2002             |
|                           | rs No 36, 2006              |
| s 1099DC .....            | ad No 121, 2002             |
|                           | rs No 36, 2006              |
| s 1099DCA .....           | ad No 5, 2019               |
| s 1099DD .....            | ad No 121, 2002             |
|                           | rs No 36, 2006              |
|                           | am No 5, 2019               |
| <b>Division 1D</b>        |                             |
| Division 1D .....         | ad. No. 132, 1999           |
| s. 1099E .....            | ad. No. 116, 1991           |
|                           | rs. No. 194, 1991           |
|                           | rep. No. 1, 1996            |
|                           | ad. No. 132, 1999           |
|                           | am No 76 2013               |
| s. 1099F .....            | ad. No. 116, 1991           |
|                           | rep. No. 1, 1996            |
|                           | ad. No. 132, 1999           |
| s 1099G .....             | ad No 116, 1991             |
|                           | rep No 1, 1996              |
|                           | ad No 132, 1999             |
|                           | am No 14, 2014              |
| s. 1099H .....            | ad. No. 116, 1991           |
|                           | rep. No. 1, 1996            |
|                           | ad. No. 132, 1999           |

*Social Security Act 1991*

297

Compilation No. 216

Compilation date: 05/12/2023

Registered: 21/12/2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Division 1E</b>        |  |
| Division 1E.....          | ad. No. 132, 1999  |
| s. 1099J.....             | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 132, 1999<br>am No 76, 2013   |
| s. 1099K.....             | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 132, 1999   |
| s. 1099L.....             | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>am No 194, 1991<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 132, 1999<br>am No 14, 2014  |
| s. 1099M.....             | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 132, 1999   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |  |
| s. 1100.....              | am. No. 61, 1993<br>rs. No. 202, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No. 108, 2006                                     |
| s. 1100A.....             | ad. No. 108, 2006  |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |  |
| s. 1106.....              | rs. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 174, 1994; No. 184, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999; No. 73, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 98, 2014; No. 17, 2018 |
| s. 1107.....              | rs. No. 116, 1991  |
| s. 1108.....              | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 70, 2000; No. 98, 2014  |
| s. 1109.....              | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999;<br>No. 70, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 98, 2014                                 |
| s. 1110.....              | am. No. 229, 1992; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004   |
| s. 1111 .....      | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999  |
| s. 1112 .....      | am. Nos. 68 and 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 1, 1996   |
|                    | rep. No. 70, 2000   |
| Part 3.11.....     | rep. No. 30, 2003   |
| s. 1116 .....      | am. No. 63, 1994  |
|                    | rep. No. 30, 2003   |
| <b>Part 3.12</b>   |   |
| <b>Division 1</b>  |   |
| s. 1118 .....      | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 53, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 132, 1999; No 42, 2001; No 23, 2004; No 116, 2004; No 29, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 156, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 45, 2008; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 5, 2019; No 62, 2022 |
| s. 1118A.....      | ad. No. 83, 1996  |
|                    | am. No. 197, 1997; No. 13, 1999   |
|                    | rep. No. 42, 2001   |
| s. 1118B.....      | ad. No. 202, 1997   |
|                    | am. No. 13, 1999; No. 23, 2004  |
| renum s 1118A..... | No 98, 2014   |
|                    | am No 5, 2019   |
| s. 1118AA.....     | ad No 57, 1996  |
|                    | am No 197, 1997; No 32, 2022  |
| s. 1118AB.....     | ad No 132, 1999   |
|                    | am No 32, 2022  |
| s. 1118AC.....     | ad No 132, 1999   |
|                    | am No 32, 2022  |
| s. 1119 .....      | am. No. 109, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997  |
|                    | rs. No. 93, 1998  |
|                    | am. No. 121, 2002; No 5, 2019   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| s. 1120 .....             | am. No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994<br>rs. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002; No. 108, 2006; No 5, 2019   |
| s 1120AA.....             | ad No 5, 2019  |
| s 1120AB.....             | ad No 5, 2019  |
| s. 1120A.....             | ad. No. 121, 2002<br>am. No. 36, 2006  |
| s. 1120B.....             | ad. No. 116, 2004  |
| s. 1120C.....             | ad. No. 82, 2007   |
| s 1121 .....              | am. No. 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 71, 2001; No. 23, 2004;<br>No. 36, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019  |
| s 1121A.....              | ad No 175, 1991<br>am No 98, 2014  |
| s 1121B.....              | ad No 5, 2019  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |  |
| s 1123 .....              | rs. No. 116, 1991<br>am. Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No 84, 1998; No. 106,<br>2000; No. 73, 2002; No 109, 2004; No 82, 2006; No 136, 2012; No<br>98, 2014; No 47, 2016; No 17, 2018 |
| s. 1124 .....             | rs. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 54, 2002; No. 82, 2006  |
| s 1124A.....              | ad No 229, 1992<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002;<br>No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014  |
| s. 1125 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23,<br>2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014  |
| s. 1125A.....             | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 184, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 70, 2000;<br>No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014   |
| s. 1126 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 63 and 184, 1994;<br>No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98,<br>2014  |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 1126AA.....            | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am. No. 38, 2010  |
| s. 1126AB.....            | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am. No. 38, 2010  |
| s. 1126AC.....            | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am. No. 38, 2010  |
| s. 1126AD.....            | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am No 38, 2010  |
| s. 1126A.....             | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004   |
| s. 1126B.....             | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004   |
| s. 1126C.....             | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am No 38, 2010  |
| s. 1126D.....             | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am No 38, 2010  |
| s. 1126E.....             | ad. No. 38, 2010  |
| s. 1127.....              | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 83, 1999   |
| s. 1127A.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
| s. 1128.....              | am. Nos. 68 and 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 55, 1994; No. 106,<br>1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 70, 2000  |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| s. 1129.....              | am. No. 63, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 54, 2002;<br>No. 38, 2010; No 98, 2014  |
| s 1130.....               | am. No. 175, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 63, 1994;<br>No. 54, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 9, 2007; No. 38, 2010; No 98, 2014;<br>No 110, 2015; No 26, 2018 |
| s. 1130A.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
| s. 1130B.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | am. No. 54, 2002; No. 38, 2010; No 13, 2014   |
| s. 1130C.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997   |
|                           | am. No. 54, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No. 38, 2010   |
| s. 1131.....              | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 81 and 241, 1992; Nos. 63, 174 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 38, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018 |
| s. 1132.....              | am. No. 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 54, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 38, 2010; No 98, 2014; No 32, 2022  |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |   |
| s. 1133AA.....            | ad. No 1, 1996  |
|                           | am. No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022   |
| s. 1133.....              | am. No. 141, 1991; Nos. 63, 109 and 174, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 132, 2000; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018 (Sch 4 item 67 md not incorp); No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022   |
| s. 1134.....              | am. No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 100, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 142, 2021; No 28, 2022  |
| s. 1134A.....             | ad. No 28, 2022   |
| s. 1135.....              | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 28, 2022  |
| s. 1135A.....             | ad. No. 1, 1996   |
|                           | am. No. 132, 2000; No 5, 2019   |
| s. 1136.....              | am. No 1, 1996; No 132, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022  |
| s. 1137.....              | am. No 194, 1991  |
|                           | rs. No 1, 1996  |
|                           | am. No 132, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022  |
| s. 1137AA.....            | ad. No 28, 2022   |
| s. 1137A.....             | ad. No 5, 2019  |
| s. 1138.....              | am. No. 1, 1996; No. 132, 2000; No 5, 2019  |
| s. 1139.....              | am. No. 109, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 132, 1998; No 5, 2019   |
| s. 1140.....              | am. No. 1, 1996; No 5, 2019   |
|                           | ed. C172  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 1141 .....              | rs No 1, 1996<br>am No 132, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018  |
| s 1141A.....              | ad No 5, 2019   |
| s 1142 .....              | rs No 1, 1996<br>am No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019   |
| s. 1142A.....             | ad. No. 1, 1996<br>am No 5, 2019  |
| s 1143 .....              | am No 1, 1996   |
| s 1144 .....              | am No 1, 1996; No 5, 2019   |
| s 1144AA.....             | ad No 28, 2022  |
| s. 1144A.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |   |
| Division 5 heading.....   | am. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 81, 1992   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s. 1145A.....             | ad. No. 116, 1991   |
| s. 1146 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No 98, 2014   |
| s. 1147 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997; No 98, 2014  |
| s. 1148 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |   |
| s. 1150 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999  |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |   |
| s. 1151 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999  |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>      |   |
| s. 1152 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995;<br>No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015          |
| s. 1153 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143,<br>1995; No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015 |
| s 1154 .....              | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143,<br>1995; No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Subdivision E</b>      |   |
| ss. 1155–1157 .....       | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992   |
| <b>Part 3.12A</b>         |   |
| Part 3.12A heading .....  | rs No 197, 1997; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 122, 2014; No 68, 2018  |
| Part 3.12A .....          | ad. No. 61, 1993  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s 1157A .....             | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 116, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 68, 2018 |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| ss. 1157B–1157D .....     | ad. No. 61, 1993  |
| s 1157E .....             | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 1, 1996; No 106, 2000; No 26, 2018  |
| s 1157F .....             | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 1, 1996; No 106, 2000; No 26, 2018  |
| s. 1157G .....            | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 161, 1994   |
| s. 1157H .....            | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 105, 1995   |
| s. 1157I .....            | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 161, 1994   |
| s 1157J .....             | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 169, 2012; No 96, 2013  |
| s 1157JA .....            | ad No 202, 1997<br>am No 26, 2018   |
| s 1157JB .....            | ad No 202, 1997   |
| s 1157JC .....            | ad No 202, 1997<br>am No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| s 1157K .....             | ad No 61, 1993  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                  |
|----------------------------|--|
| s 1157L.....               | ad No 61, 1993                                       |
| s. 1157M.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015  |
| <b>Division 4</b>          |  |
| s. 1157N.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993                                     |
| <b>Division 5</b>          |  |
| s. 1157O.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993                                     |
| <b>Division 6</b>          |  |
| s. 1157P.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993                                     |
| s. 1157Q.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 104, 1995; No. 108, 2006 |
| s. 1157R.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015  |
| <b>Division 7</b>          |  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |  |
| Subdivision A heading..... | ad. No. 161, 1994                                    |
| s. 1157S.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>rs. No. 161, 1994                |
| s. 1157T.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 161, 1994                |
| s. 1157TA.....             | ad. No. 161, 1994                                    |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |  |
| Subdivision B.....         | ad. No. 161, 1994                                    |
| s 1157TB.....              | ad No 161, 1994                                      |
| s 1157TC.....              | ad No 161, 1994                                      |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>       |  |
| Subdivision C.....         | ad. No. 161, 1994                                    |
| ss. 1157TD–1157TF.....     | ad. No. 161, 1994<br>am. No. 30, 2003                |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>       |  |
| Subdivision D heading..... | ad. No. 161, 1994                                    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>               | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---|--|
| s. 1157U.....                           | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 161, 1994; No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015   |
| <b>Division 8</b>                       |  |
| Division 8 .....                        | ad. No. 202, 1997  |
| s. 1157UA.....                          | ad. No. 202, 1997  |
| <b>Division 9</b>                       |  |
| Division 9 .....                        | ad. No. 202, 1997  |
| s. 1157UB.....                          | ad. No. 202, 1997  |
| <b>Division 10</b>                      |  |
| Div 8 of Pt 3.12A<br>renum Div 10 ..... | No 98, 2014  |
| s. 1157V.....                           | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 61, 1993; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999  |
| <b>Part 3.13</b>                        |  |
| s. 1158 .....                           | am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 55,<br>1994 (as am. by No. 174, 1994); Nos. 109 and 174, 1994; No. 197,<br>1997<br>rs. No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 30, 2003; No. 108, 2006 |
| s. 1159 .....                           | am. No. 109, 1994; No. 197, 1997   |
| s. 1159A.....                           | ad. No. 108, 2006  |
| <b>Part 3.14</b>                        |  |
| Part 3.14.....                          | rs. No. 71, 2001   |
| <b>Division 1</b>                       |  |
| s. 1160 .....                           | ad. No. 71, 2001   |
| s 1161 .....                            | ad No 71, 2001<br>am No 23, 2004; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021; No 32,<br>2022  |
| s 1161A.....                            | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 123, 2021  |
| s. 1162 .....                           | ad. No. 71, 2001<br>am No 59, 2015   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 1163 .....              | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 71, 2001             |
| s. 1163A.....             | ad. No. 121, 1993<br>am. No. 143, 1995<br>rep. No. 71, 2001   |
| s. 1163B.....             | ad. No. 121, 1993<br>rep. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1164 .....             | am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as rs. by No. 104, 1995); No. 104, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999<br>rs. No. 71, 2001   |
| s. 1165 .....             | am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999<br>rs. No. 71, 2001   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s. 1166 .....             | am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                        |
| s. 1167 .....             | am. No. 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992<br>rs. No. 104, 1995<br>am. No. 106, 1995; No. 70, 2000<br>rs. No. 71, 2001   |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| s. 1168 .....             | am. Nos. 68, 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; Nos. 55 and 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 70, 2000; No. 132, 2000 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1169 .....             | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 104, 1995   |
|                           | rs. No. 106, 2000; No. 71, 2001   |
| s. 1170 .....             | am. Nos. 68, 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999 |
|                           | rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1171 .....             | am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992  |
|                           | rs. No. 104, 1995   |
|                           | am. No. 106, 1995; No. 70, 2000   |
|                           | rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1172 .....             | am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995  |
|                           | rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1173 .....             | am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995  |
|                           | rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1174 .....             | am. No. 115, 1991; No. 116, 1991; No. 141, 1991; No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 184, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999                                 |
|                           | rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1174A.....             | ad. No. 81, 1992  |
|                           | rep. No. 71, 2001   |
| s. 1175 .....             | rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1176 .....             | am. No. 115, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995   |
|                           | rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s. 1177 .....             | am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995  |
|                           | rs. No. 71, 2001  |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |   |
| s. 1178 .....             | am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995<br>rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1179 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 141, 1991; No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 184, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 70, 2000<br>rs. No. 71, 2001 |
| s. 1180 .....             | am. No. 81, 1992<br>rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1181 .....             | rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |   |
| s. 1182 .....             | am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995<br>rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1183 .....             | rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1184 .....             | am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995<br>rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1184A.....             | ad. No. 104, 1995<br>am. No. 202, 1997<br>rs. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1184B.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1184C.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1184D.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001<br>am. No. 137, 2001   |
| s. 1184E.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001  |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |   |
| ss. 1184F–1184I.....      | ad. No. 71, 2001  |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |   |
| s. 1184J.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1184K.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1184L.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>         | <b>How affected</b>              |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                   | am. No. 33, 2010; No 60, 2015    |
| s 1185 .....                      | rs No 71, 2001                   |
|                                   | am No 26, 2018                   |
|                                   | rep No 107, 2020                 |
| s. 1185A (first occurring).....   | ad. No. 197, 1997                |
|                                   | rep. No. 71, 2001                |
| Part 3.14A.....                   | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                   | rep No 47, 2016                  |
| s. 1185A (second occurring) ..... | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                   | rep No 47, 2016                  |
| s 1185AA.....                     | ad. No. 151, 2001                |
|                                   | am. No. 32, 2011                 |
|                                   | rep No 47, 2016                  |
| s 1185AB.....                     | ad. No. 151, 2001                |
|                                   | am. No. 32, 2011                 |
|                                   | rep No 47, 2016                  |
| s. 1185B.....                     | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                   | am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001 |
|                                   | rep No 47, 2016                  |
| s. 1185C.....                     | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                   | am. No. 156, 2006                |
|                                   | rep No 47, 2016                  |
| s. 1185D.....                     | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                   | am. No. 151, 2001                |
|                                   | rep No 47, 2016                  |
| Division 3 heading.....           | rep No 98, 2014                  |
| s. 1185E.....                     | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                   | am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001 |
|                                   | rep. No. 30, 2003                |
| s 1185F .....                     | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                   | rep No 47, 2016                  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 1185G.....              | ad. No. 84, 1998<br>rep No 47, 2016   |
| s 1185H.....              | ad. No. 84, 1998<br>rep No 47, 2016   |
| s. 1185J.....             | ad. No. 84, 1998<br>am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001<br>rep No 47, 2016   |
| s. 1185K.....             | ad. No. 84, 1998<br>am. No. 94, 2000; Nos. 77 and 151, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No. 60,<br>2009; No 13, 2014<br>rep No 47, 2016 |
| Division 6 .....          | ad. No. 151, 2001<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| s. 1185L.....             | ad. No. 151, 2001<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| Part 3.14B.....           | ad. No. 109, 2004<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| s. 1185M.....             | ad. No. 109, 2004<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| s. 1185N.....             | ad. No. 109, 2004<br>am. No. 108, 2006<br>rep No 47, 2016   |
| s 1185P .....             | ad. No. 109, 2004<br>am. No. 32, 2011<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| s 1185Q.....              | ad. No. 109, 2004<br>am. No. 32, 2011<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| s. 1185R.....             | ad. No. 109, 2004<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| s. 1185S.....             | ad. No. 109, 2004   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am. No. 156, 2006  |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016  |
| s. 1185T .....            | ad. No. 109, 2004  |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016  |
| s 1185U.....              | ad. No. 109, 2004  |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016  |
| s 1185V.....              | ad. No. 109, 2004  |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016  |
| s 1185W.....              | ad. No. 109, 2004  |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016  |
| s 1185X.....              | ad. No. 109, 2004  |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016  |
| s. 1185Y.....             | ad. No. 109, 2004  |
|                           | am. No. 15, 2007; No. 60, 2009; No 13, 2014  |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016  |
| <b>Part 3.15</b>          |  |
| Part 3.15 heading .....   | am No 194, 1991  |
|                           | rs No 70, 2000; No 42, 2022  |
| s 1186 .....              | am No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 70, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 42, 2022  |
| s 1187 .....              | am No 68, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 70, 2000; No 65, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 42, 2022 |
| s 1188 .....              | am No 194, 1991; No 70, 2000; No 42, 2022  |
| Part 3.15A.....           | ad No 152, 1999  |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021   |
| s 1188A.....              | ad No 152, 1999  |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021   |
| s 1188B.....              | ad No 152, 1999  |
|                           | am No 32, 2005; No 130, 2007; No 48, 2009  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |
| s 1188BA.....             | ad No 130, 2007   |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |
| s 1188BB.....             | ad No 130, 2007   |
|                           | am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011  |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |
| s 1188C.....              | ad No 152, 1999   |
|                           | am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 65, 2007; No 172, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 items 52, 53; Sch 7 items 52, 53)); No 107, 2020 |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |
| s 1188D.....              | ad No 152, 1999   |
|                           | am No 45, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020   |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |
| s 1188E.....              | ad No 152, 1999   |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |
| s 1188F.....              | ad No 152, 1999   |
|                           | am No 45, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 54; Sch 7 item 54)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 items 146, 147))       |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |
| s 1188G.....              | ad No 152, 1999   |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |
| s 1188H.....              | ad No 152, 1999   |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |
| s 1188J.....              | ad No 152, 1999   |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |
| s 1188K.....              | ad No 152, 1999   |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |
| s. 1188KA.....            | ad No 43, 2009  |
|                           | am No 116, 2009   |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| s 1188L.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021  |
| s 1188M.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021  |
| <b>Part 3.16</b>          |  |
| Part 3.16 heading .....   | am. No. 143, 1995  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |  |
| s 1189 .....              | am No 230, 1992; No 143, 1995; No 60, 2009; No 47, 2016  |
| s 1190 .....              | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 61, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 116, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 68, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999 (md not incorp Sch 1 item 177); No 114, 1999; No 70, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 132, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 5, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 45, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 17, 2010; No 88, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 179, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 91, 2015; No 159, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>Division 2</b>  |   |
| s 1191 .....       | am No 115, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 208, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 43, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 68, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 23, 2021 |
| s 1192 .....       | am No 73, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 120, 1993; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 175, 1997; No 68, 1999 (as am by No. 93, 2000); No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 63, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 160, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 33, 2017; No 43, 2022  |
| s 1193 .....       | am No 98, 2014  |
| s. 1194 .....      | am. No. 115, 1991; No. 116, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 81, 1992; No. 61, 1993; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; Nos. 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No 98, 2014  |
| s. 1194A.....      | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rs. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 30, 2003   |
| s. 1195 .....      | ad. No. 175, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 60, 2009  |
| <b>Division 3</b>  |   |
| Division 3 .....   | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| s. 1196 .....      | ad. No. 60, 2009<br>am No. 141, 2011  |
| s. 1197 .....      | ad. No. 60, 2009<br>am No 4, 2016   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 1198 .....             | ad. No. 60, 2009  |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |   |
| s. 1198A.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 106, 2000<br>ad. No. 60, 2009   |
| s. 1198B.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 63 and 109, 1994; No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 63, 2008; No. 60, 2009                                  |
| s. 1198C.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 13, 1999; No. 154, 2005; No 98, 2014   |
| s. 1203 .....             | am. No. 115, 1991   |
| s. 1204 .....             | am. No. 115, 1991<br>rs No 122, 2014  |
| s. 1205 .....             | am. Nos. 115 and 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992  |
| s. 1206A.....             | ad. No. 115, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992<br>rs. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 121, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No 98, 2014<br>rs No 46, 2016 |
| s. 1206B.....             | ad. No. 115, 1991<br>rep. No. 194, 1991<br>ad. No. 81, 1992<br>am. No. 5, 2008; No. 8, 2010; No 98, 2014  |
| Division 5 .....          | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| s. 1206D.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>rep No 47, 2016  |
| s. 1206E.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 197, 1997  |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                       |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206F .....            | ad. No. 143, 1995                         |
|                           | am. No. 197, 1997                         |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206G.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995                         |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| Division 6 .....          | ad. No. 68, 1999                          |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GA.....            | ad. No. 68, 1999                          |
|                           | am. No. 45, 2000                          |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GAA.....           | ad. No. 68, 1999 (as am. by No. 93, 2000) |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GB.....            | ad. No. 68, 1999                          |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GC.....            | ad. No. 68, 1999                          |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006                         |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GD.....            | ad. No. 68, 1999                          |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| Division 7 .....          | ad. No. 60, 2009                          |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GE.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                          |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| Division 8 .....          | ad. No. 141, 2011                         |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GF.....            | ad. No. 141, 2011                         |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GG.....            | ad. No. 141, 2011                         |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Part 3.16A</b>         |   |
| Part 3.16A.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996)                                      |
| s. 1206H.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 154, 2005                           |
| s. 1206J.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996   |
| ss. 1206K–1206P.....      | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
| <b>Part 3.16B</b>         |   |
| Part 3.16B.....           | ad. No. 152, 1999   |
| s. 1206Q.....             | ad. No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 83, 1999; No. 154, 2005                            |
| ss. 1206R–1206W.....      | ad. No. 152, 1999   |
| Part 3.17 heading.....    | rep. No. 132, 2000  |
| <b>Part 3.18</b>          |   |
| Part 3.18.....            | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s. 1207.....              | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| s. 1207A.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 55, 2001; No. 144, 2008                            |
| s. 1207B.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 144, 2008  |
| s. 1207C.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 108, 2006  |
| ss. 1207D–1207H.....      | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| ss. 1207J–1207M.....      | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s. 1207N.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 55, 2001; No. 108, 2006; No. 101, 2007             |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| s. 1207P.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 108, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No. 45, 2008; No 70, 2015 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Division 4</b>         |   |
| ss. 1207Q–1207U .....     | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |   |
| s. 1207V.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 38, 2010                         |
| s. 1207W.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |   |
| s. 1207X.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 82, 2006                         |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |   |
| s. 1207Y.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 82, 2006                         |
| s. 1207Z.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| s. 1208 .....             | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| s. 1208A.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| s. 1208B.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 77, 2001; Nos. 101 and 108, 2006 |
| ss. 1208C, 1208D.....     | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| <b>Division 8</b>         |   |
| s. 1208E.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 82, 2006                         |
| ss. 1208F–1208H.....      | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| s. 1208J.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 156, 2006                        |
| <b>Division 9</b>         |   |
| s 1208K.....              | ad No 132, 2000<br>am No 54, 2002                             |
| s 1208L.....              | ad No 132, 2000<br>am No 54, 2002; No 17, 2018                |
| s 1208M.....              | ad No 132, 2000<br>am No 54, 2002                             |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 1208N.....              | ad No 132, 2000<br>am No 54, 2002                             |
| s 1208P .....             | ad No 132, 2000<br>am No 54, 2002                             |
| <b>Division 10</b>        |   |
| s 1208Q.....              | ad No 132, 2000   |
| s 1208R.....              | ad No 132, 2000<br>am No 17, 2018                             |
| s 1208S .....             | ad No 132, 2000   |
| s 1208T .....             | ad No 132, 2000   |
| <b>Division 11</b>        |   |
| s 1208U.....              | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016              |
| s 1208V.....              | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am No 47, 2016                           |
| s 1208W.....              | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| s. 1208X.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 156, 2006                        |
| s 1208Y.....              | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| s 1208Z.....              | ad No 132, 2000   |
| s. 1209 .....             | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| ss. 1209A, 1209B.....     | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| s. 1209C.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 77, 2001; Nos. 101 and 108, 2006 |
| <b>Division 12</b>        |   |
| s 1209D.....              | ad No 132, 2000<br>am No 17, 2018                             |
| <b>Division 13</b>        |   |
| s. 1209E.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 108, 2006                        |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Division 14</b>        |  |
| ss. 1209F–1209K .....     | ad. No. 132, 2000  |
| <b>Part 3.18A</b>         |  |
| Part 3.18A .....          | ad. No. 82, 2006   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |  |
| s. 1209L .....            | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 34, 2011                             |
| s. 1209M .....            | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 48, 2008; No. 45, 2009; No. 34, 2011 |
| s. 1209N .....            | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 34, 2011                             |
| s. 1209P .....            | ad. No. 82, 2006   |
| s. 1209Q .....            | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 5, 2011                              |
| s. 1209R .....            | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 144, 2008                            |
| s. 1209RA .....           | ad. No. 34, 2011   |
| ss. 1209S–1209U .....     | ad. No. 82, 2006   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |  |
| s. 1209V .....            | ad. No. 82, 2006   |
| s. 1209X .....            | ad. No. 82, 2006   |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |  |
| s. 1209Y .....            | ad. No. 82, 2006   |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |  |
| s. 1209Z .....            | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 48, 2008; No. 17, 2018               |
| s. 1209ZA .....           | ad. No. 82, 2006   |
| s. 1209ZB .....           | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 48, 2008; No. 17, 2018               |
| ss. 1209ZC–1209ZE .....   | ad. No. 82, 2006   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Part 3.19</b>          |   |
| Part 3.19 heading .....   | ad. No. 132, 2000   |
| s. 1207 .....             | am. No. 141, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997 (as am. by No. 100, 2005); No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999  |
| Renumbered s. 1210 .....  | No. 132, 2000   |
| s 1210 .....              | am. No. 23, 2004; No. 7, 2009<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 70, 2013; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018   |
| s. 1210A.....             | ad. No. 80, 2001  |
| s 1210B.....              | ad No 22, 2020<br>exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 1210B(3) and F2020L01671 (s 9(2)(b)))<br>rep No 140, 2020   |
| <b>Chapter 4</b>          |   |
| <b>Part 4.2</b>           |   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| Division 1 heading .....  | rs. No. 94, 2000  |
| s. 1211 .....             | am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 43, 1996); Nos. 104 and 106, 1995; Nos. 1 and 43, 1996; No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 94, 2000   |
| s 1212 .....              | am. No. 141, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 175, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 152, 1999<br>rs. No. 94, 2000<br>am No 10, 2001; No 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 26, 2018 |
| ss. 1212A–1212D .....     | ad. No. 94, 2000  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| Division 2 heading .....  | rs. No. 94, 2000  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |   |
| s. 1213 .....             | am. Nos. 141 and 175, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rs. No. 94, 2000  |
| s. 1213A.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991   |
|                           | am. No. 175, 1991; No. 143, 1995  |
|                           | rep. No. 94, 2000   |
| s. 1214 .....             | am. No. 143, 1995   |
|                           | rep. No. 197, 1997  |
|                           | ad. No. 94, 2000  |
| s. 1215 .....             | rs. No. 115, 1991   |
|                           | rep. No. 70, 2000   |
|                           | ad. No. 94, 2000  |
| s 1216 .....              | am No 116, 1991   |
|                           | rs No 115, 1991   |
|                           | rep No 70, 2000   |
|                           | ad No 94, 2000  |
|                           | am No 108, 2006; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021   |
| s. 1216A.....             | ad. No. 115, 1991   |
|                           | rep. No. 70, 2000   |
| s. 1216B.....             | ad. No. 115, 1991   |
|                           | am No 36, 1993  |
|                           | rep No 94, 2000   |
| s 1217 .....              | am No 115, 1991   |
|                           | rs No 94, 2000  |
|                           | am No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 82,<br>2007; No 60, 2009; No 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2012; No 122,<br>2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |   |
| s. 1218AAA.....           | ad. No. 51, 2012  |
| s 1218AA.....             | ad No 122, 2003   |
|                           | am No. 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014   |
| s 1218AB.....             | ad No 34, 2011  |
| s 1218 .....              | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 174, 1994   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rs No 143, 1995   |
|                           | am No 197, 1997   |
|                           | rs No 94, 2000  |
|                           | am No 60, 2009; No 34, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018 |
| s 1218A.....              | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
|                           | rs. No. 94, 2000  |
|                           | am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020  |
| s 1218B.....              | ad No 143, 1995   |
|                           | rs No 94, 2000  |
|                           | am No 122, 2003; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2012                           |
| s 1218BA.....             | ad No 122, 2014   |
| s. 1218C.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
|                           | rs. No. 94, 2000  |
|                           | am. No. 36, 2006  |
| s. 1218D.....             | ad. No. 36, 2006  |
| s. 1219.....              | am. No. 141, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 197, 1997      |
|                           | rep. No. 94, 2000   |
| s 1220.....               | am No 141, 1991; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 197, 1997;          |
|                           | No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 36, 2006; No 26, 2018                 |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| s 1220A.....              | ad No 81, 1992  |
|                           | rs No 94, 2000  |
|                           | am No 26, 2018; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021                            |
| s 1220B.....              | ad No 81, 1992  |
|                           | am No 81, 1992; No 197, 1997; No 152, 1999                          |
|                           | rs No 94, 2000  |
|                           | am No 122, 2003; No 51, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021              |
| s 1221.....               | am. No. 115, 1991; No. 141, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1991);         |
|                           | No. 194, 1991   |
|                           | rs. No. 81, 1992  |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am No 81, 1992; No 94, 2000; No 26, 2018                     |
| <b>Module A</b>           |  |
| 1221-A2.....              | ad No 94, 2000   |
| 1221-A3.....              | ad No 26, 2018   |
| 1221-A4.....              | ad No 26, 2018   |
| <b>Module B</b>           |  |
| 1221-B1.....              | rs. No. 109, 1994  |
| 1221-B2.....              | am. No. 94, 2000; No 98, 2014                                |
| 1221-B5.....              | am No 141, 1991<br>rep No 94, 2000                           |
| 1221-B6.....              | am No 141, 1991<br>rep No 94, 2000                           |
| 1221-B7.....              | am. No. 115, 1991<br>rs. No. 194, 1991<br>rep. No. 94, 2000  |
| 1221-B8.....              | am. No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 94, 2000        |
| 1221-B9.....              | rep. No. 116, 1991<br>ad. No. 152, 1999<br>rep. No. 94, 2000 |
| 1221-C1.....              | am No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014                                  |
| 1221-C2.....              | am No 14, 2014   |
| Division 4.....           | ad No 23, 2021<br>rep No 53, 2021                            |
| s 1221A.....              | ad No 23, 2021<br>rep No 53, 2021                            |
| <b>Chapter 5</b>          |  |
| <b>Part 5.1</b>           |  |
| s 1222.....               | rs No 116, 1991  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 68, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 192, 1999; No 47, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 182, 2007; No 35, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 89, 2010; No 98, 2014; No 144, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 46, 2017; No 28, 2019; No 22, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 14, 2022; No 39, 2022  |
| <b>Part 5.2</b>           |  |
| s. 1222A.....             | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991<br>rs. No. 81, 1992<br>am. Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; Nos. 63 and 161, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 192, 1999 (as am. by No. 30, 2003); No. 106, 2000   |
| s. 1223 .....             | am. Nos. 68, 70, 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992<br>rs. No. 229, 1992<br>am. Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994 (as am. by No. 174, 1994; No. 43, 1996); Nos. 63 and 174, 1994; Nos. 105, 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 1, 63 and 84, 1996; Nos. 109, 197 and 202, 1997; Nos. 45 and 120, 1998; Nos. 13, 83, 152 and 192, 1999 (as am. by No. 30, 2003); No 106, 2000 (md not incorp Sch 4 item 29); No 47, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 173, 2011; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 1223A.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001<br>am. No. 30, 2003; No. 116, 2004  |
| s. 1223AA.....            | ad No 194, 1991<br>am No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020   |
| s. 1223AB.....            | ad. No. 63, 1994<br>am. No. 84, 1996; No. 192, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 60, 2015  |
| s. 1223ABAA .....         | ad. No. 41, 2006<br>am. No. 66, 2007; No. 19, 2008   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 1223ABA .....          | ad. No. 60, 2004<br>am. No. 55, 2005; No. 41, 2006; No. 66, 2007; No. 19, 2008  |
| s. 1223ABAAA.....         | ad. No. 131, 2008   |
| s. 1223ABAAB.....         | ad. No. 4, 2009<br>am No 13, 2014; No 74, 2023  |
| s. 1223ABB .....          | ad. No. 182, 2007   |
| s 1223ABC .....           | ad No 35, 2009<br>am No 26, 2018  |
| s 1223ABD .....           | ad No 35, 2009<br>am No 26, 2018  |
| s 1223ABE.....            | ad No 17, 2010<br>rs No 179, 2011<br>am No 55, 2016   |
| s 1223ABF .....           | ad No 169, 2015   |
| s 1223ABG .....           | ad No 46, 2017  |
| s 1223ABH .....           | ad No 28, 2019  |
| s 1223ABI.....            | ad No 22, 2020  |
| s 1223ABJ .....           | ad No 22, 2020  |
| s 1223ABK .....           | ad No 97, 2020  |
| s 1223ABL.....            | ad No 97, 2020  |
| s 1223ABM.....            | ad No 14, 2022  |
| s 1224 .....              | am No 70, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 105,<br>1995; No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000<br>rep No 47, 2001<br>ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 1224A.....              | ad No 141, 2011<br>am No 143, 2015  |
| s 1224AA.....             | ad No 121, 1993<br>am No 84, 1996; Nos 45 and 67, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 183, 2007  |
| s 1224AB.....             | ad No 121, 1993<br>am No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | rs No 47, 2001   |
|                    | am No 137, 2001; No 4, 2010  |
| s 1224B.....       | ad No 229, 1992  |
|                    | am No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016      |
| s 1224C.....       | ad No 230, 1992  |
|                    | am No 36, 1993; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 174, 1994); No 63, 1994; No 84, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016          |
| s 1224D.....       | ad No 230, 1992  |
|                    | am No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 65, 2007; No 55, 2016                                 |
| s. 1224E.....      | ad. No. 161, 1994  |
|                    | am. No. 143, 1995; No. 1, 1996 (as am. by No. 5, 1997); No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999; No. 154, 2005 |
| s. 1224EA.....     | ad. No. 152, 1999  |
|                    | am. No. 83, 1999   |
| s. 1225.....       | am. No. 81, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 84, 1996   |
|                    | rep. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1226.....       | am. Nos. 70 and 116, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1226A.....      | ad. No. 229, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 84, 1996   |
|                    | rep. No. 71, 2001  |
| s. 1227.....       | am. No. 81, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994 (as am. by No. 43, 1996)  |
|                    | rs. No. 84, 1996   |
|                    | am. No. 122, 2003  |
| s. 1227A.....      | ad. No. 94, 1997   |
|                    | am. No. 93, 1998; No. 192, 1999; No. 144, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 141, 2011                                      |
|                    | rep No 13, 2014  |
| s. 1227B.....      | ad. No. 45, 1998   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
| s 1228 .....              | am No 138, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 52, 2004; No 100, 2005; No 65, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 136, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 4, 2023 |
| s 1228A.....              | ad No 122, 2003<br>am No 17, 2020   |
| s 1228B.....              | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018  |
| s 1229 .....              | am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994<br>rs No 63, 1994<br>am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2001<br>am No 55, 2016                                 |
| s 1229A.....              | ad No 63, 1994<br>am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2001<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 55, 2016  |
| s 1229AA.....             | ad No 47, 2001<br>rep No 55, 2016   |
| s 1229AB.....             | ad No 47, 2001<br>rep No 55, 2016   |
| s 1229B.....              | ad No 63, 1994<br>am No 47, 2001; No 108, 2006<br>rs No 55, 2016  |
| s 1229C.....              | ad No 63, 1994<br>rs No 47, 2001<br>am No 108, 2006<br>rs No 55, 2016   |
| s 1229D.....              | ad No 55, 2016  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| s 1229E.....              | ad No 55, 2016<br>am No 17, 2018   |
| s 1229F.....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| s 1229G.....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| s 1230.....               | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 63, 1994; No 89, 2010; No 98,<br>2014; No 144, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 39, 2022  |
| s 1230A.....              | ad No 70, 1991<br>am No 63, 1994; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016   |
| s. 1230B.....             | ad. No. 84, 1996<br>am. No. 94, 1997; No. 45, 1998; Nos. 47 and 71, 2001; No. 154,<br>2005; No 13, 2014  |
| s 1230C.....              | ad No 84, 1996<br>am No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 192, 1999<br>rs No 47, 2001<br>am No 71, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 89, 2010; No 144, 2015; No 39,<br>2022  |
| <b>Part 5.3</b>           |  |
| s. 1231AA.....            | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>am. No. 94, 1997; No 13, 2014  |
| s 1231.....               | am No 116, 1991 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 194, 1991; No 81,<br>1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 68, 1994;<br>No 94, 1997; No 67, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 192,<br>1999; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 108, 2006;<br>No 65, 2007; No 131, 2008; No 4, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 5, 2013;<br>No 13, 2014 (as am by No 96, 2014); No 96, 2014; No 143, 2015; No<br>169, 2015; No 55, 2016 |
| s. 1231A.....             | ad. No. 94, 1997<br>am. No. 93, 1998; No. 144, 2000; No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 13, 2014  |
| s 1232.....               | am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 106, 2000; No 47,<br>2001; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016   |
| s 1233.....               | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No<br>229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 161, 1994;  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected   |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 94, 1997; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 137, 2001; No 13, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 4, 2016; No 55, 2016   |
| s 1234 .....           | am No 73, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 2000   |
|                        | rs No 47, 2001   |
|                        | am No 55, 2016   |
| s. 1234AA .....        | ad. No. 47, 2001   |
| s 1234A .....          | ad No 81, 1992   |
|                        | am No 230, 1992; No 241, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 184, 1994; No 45, 1998; No 67, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 100, 2005; No 89, 2010; No 105, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 144, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 39, 2022 |
| s 1234B .....          | ad No 55, 2016   |
| <b>Part 5.4</b>        |  |
| Part 5.4 heading ..... | am. No. 194, 1991  |
| s. 1235 .....          | rs. No. 116, 1991  |
|                        | am. No. 73, 1991; No. 81, 1992   |
|                        | rs. No. 36, 1993   |
|                        | am. No. 152, 1999; No. 106, 2000   |
| s 1236 .....           | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 84, 1996; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 55, 2016   |
| s. 1236A .....         | ad. No. 121, 1993  |
|                        | am. No. 105, 1995  |
|                        | rs. No. 143, 1995  |
|                        | am. No. 122, 2003  |
| s. 1237 .....          | am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991  |
|                        | rs. No. 121, 1993; No. 143, 1995   |
|                        | am. No. 122, 2003; No 107, 2020  |
| s. 1237A .....         | ad. No. 121, 1993  |
|                        | am. No. 106, 1995  |
|                        | rs. No. 143, 1995  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996  |
| s. 1237AA.....            | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
| s. 1237AAA.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
|                           | am. No. 122, 2003   |
| s. 1237AAB.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
|                           | am. No. 47, 2001; No. 122, 2003; No. 108, 2006                              |
| s. 1237AAC.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
|                           | am. No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998   |
| s. 1237AAD.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995   |
|                           | am. No. 122, 2003; No. 173, 2007  |
| s. 1237AAE.....           | ad. No. 122, 2003   |
| s. 1237AB.....            | ad. No. 105, 1995   |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006; No. 89, 2010; No. 126, 2015; No. 144, 2015; No. 39, 2022 |
| s. 1237B.....             | ad. No. 63, 1994  |
|                           | rep. No. 47, 2001   |
| s. 1361A.....             | ad. No. 106, 2000 (md not incorp)   |
| <b>Part 5.5</b>           |   |
| Part 5.5.....             | ad. No. 55, 2016  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |   |
| s. 1240.....              | ad. No. 55, 2016  |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |   |
| s. 1241.....              | ad. No. 55, 2016  |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |   |
| s. 1242.....              | ad. No. 55, 2016  |
| s. 1243.....              | ad. No. 55, 2016  |
|                           | am. No. 13, 2021  |
| s. 1244.....              | ad. No. 55, 2016  |
| s. 1245.....              | ad. No. 55, 2016  |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |   |
| s. 1246.....              | ad. No. 55, 2016  |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| s 1247 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| s 1248 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| s 1249 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| s 1250 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| s 1251 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |  |
| s 1252 .....              | ad No 55, 2016<br>am No 13, 2021   |
| s 1253 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| s 1254 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| s 1255 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |  |
| s 1256 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| s 1257 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| s 1258 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |  |
| s 1259 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| s 1260 .....              | ad No 55, 2016   |
| <b>Chapter 6</b>          |  |
| Chapter 6 .....           | ad No 140, 2020  |
| s 1261 .....              | ad No 140, 2020  |
| s 1262 .....              | ad No 140, 2020  |
| s 1263 .....              | ad No 140, 2020  |
| Schedule 1.....           | rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| <b>Schedule 1A</b>        |  |
| Schedule 1A.....          | ad No 70, 1991<br>am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 57, 1996; No 83, 1996; |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | No 84, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 138, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 82, 2007; No 44, 2009; No 45, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014; No 107, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021; No 142, 2021 |
| Schedule 1B.....          | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993<br>rs. No. 202, 1997<br>am. No. 173, 2007<br>rep. No. 145, 2011   |
| Schedule 2 heading.....   | rs. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 30, 2003   |
| Schedule 2.....           | rs. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 63, 1994<br>rep. No. 30, 2003   |
| Schedule 3.....           | rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| Schedule 4.....           | rs. No. 116, 1991; No. 157, 1994<br>am. No. 1, 1996; No. 152, 1999<br>rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| Schedule 5.....           | am. No. 69, 1991<br>rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| Schedule 6.....           | rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| Schedule 7.....           | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991<br>rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| Schedule 8.....           | ad. No. 115, 1991<br>rep. No. 30, 2003   |
| Schedules 9, 10.....      | ad. No. 194, 1991<br>rep. No. 30, 2003   |

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                    |
|---------------------------|--|
| Schedule 11.....          | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| Schedule 12.....          | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 30, 2003 |